

Index to *American Historical Review*, Volume 82

Compiled by ANN HIGGINBOTHAM

The titles of articles in the *AHR* are printed in italics; titles of books reviewed are in quotation marks. The reviewer of a book is designated by (R); communications by (C).

- "Abd al-Qadir and the Algerians: Resistance to the French and Internal Consolidation," by Danziger, 1306
- Abel, Wilhelm, "Massenarmut und Hungerkrisen im vorindustriellen Europa: Versuch einer Synopsis," 84
- "Abolición de la Inquisición en España," by Martí Gilabert, 375
- "Abolition of War: The 'Peace Movement' in Britain, 1914-1919," by Robbins, 972
- Abolitionism: Sewell, "Ballots for Freedom: Antislavery Politics in the United States, 1837-1860," 181; Walters, "The Antislavery Appeal: American Abolitionism after 1830," 1073
- Abou-el-Haj, Rifaat Ali (R), 1029
- Abrahamse, Dorothy de F. (R), 615
- "Absolutismus—Zerstörung der 'libertären Verfassung': Studien zur 'Karolinischen Eingewalt' in Schweden zwischen 1680 und 1693," by Barudio, 992
- "Acheson, Dean: The State Department Years," by McLellan, 771
- Ackerman, Evelyn Bernette (R), 982; (R), 1232
- "Acoma: Pueblo in the Sky," by Mingé, 207
- "Acres for Cents: Delinquent Tax Auctions in Frontier Iowa," by Swierenga, 440
- "Acta Germanica," volume 1, "Statuta Nationis Germanicae Universitatis Bononiae (1292-1750)," 344
- "Adam Graf Herberstorff: Herrschaft und Freiheit im konfessionellen Zeitalter," by Sturmberger, 1010
- Adamolekun, Ladipo, "Sekou Touré's Guinea: An Experiment in Nation Building," 407
- Adams, Frederick C., "Economic Diplomacy: The Export-Import Bank and American Foreign Policy, 1934-1939," 1349
- Adams, John, 1323
- "Adams and Jefferson: A Revolutionary Dialogue," by Peterson, 1323
- "Adapt or Perish: The Life of General Roger A. Pryor, C.S.A.," by Holzman, 184
- Adas, Michael (R), 423
- Addy, George M. (R), 375
- Adelson, Roger (R), 641
- "Adlai Stevenson of Illinois: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson," by Martin, 471
- Adler, Selig (R), 467
- "Adventures in Medical Research: A Century of Discovery at Johns Hopkins," by Harvey, 463
- "Advisors: Oppenheimer, Teller, and the Superbomb," by York, 211
- "Affairs of State: Public Life in Late Nineteenth Century America," by Keller, 1083
- "Africa and the International Economy, 1800-1960," by Munro, 1032
- "African Experience in Spanish America: 1502 to the Present Day," by Rout, 476
- "Afro-American and the Second World War," by Wynn, 469
- "Against the Specter of a Dragon: The Campaign for American Military Preparedness, 1914-1917," by Finnegan, 201
- "Age of Alignment: Electoral Politics in Britain, 1922-1929," by Cook, 108
- "Age of Louis XIV: The Rise of Modern Diplomacy," by Roosen, 624
- Aging of America*, by Woodward, 583-603
- "Agrarian Conditions in Northern India," by Whitcombe, volume 1, 1052
- Agrarian history: Abel, "Massenarmut und Hungerkrisen im vorindustriellen Europa," 84; Aleksandrov, "Sel'skaia obshchina v Rossii," 692; Bauer, "Chilean Rural Society from the Spanish Conquest to 1930," 1108; Bois, "Crise du féodalisme," 938; Dean, "Rio Claro: A Brazilian Plantation System, 1820-1920," 484; Duby and Wallon, "Histoire de la France rurale," volumes 1-3, 115; Gallo, "Farmers in Revolt: The Revolution of 1893 in the Province of Santa Fe, Argentina," 1110; Goriushkin, "Agrarnye otnosheniia v Sibiri perioda imperializma (1900-1917 gg.)," 698; Parker and Jones, editors, "European Peasants and Their Markets," 83; Pfister, "Agrarkonjunktur und Witterungsverlauf im westlichen Schweizer Mittelland zur Zeit der Ökonomischen Patrioten, 1775-1797," 138; Piel, "Capitalisme agricole au Pérou," volume 1, 1375; Soboul, "Problèmes paysans de la révolution (1789-1848)," 1235; Weber, "Peasants into Frenchmen: The Modernization of Rural France, 1870-1914," 653; Wehler, editor, "Der Deutsche Bauernkrieg, 1524-1526," 122; Weissner, "The Peasants of the Montes: The Roots of Rural Rebellion in Spain," 989; Whitcombe, "Agrarian Conditions in Northern India," volume 1, 1052; Witney, "The Jutish Forest: A Study of the Weald of Kent from 450 to 1380 A.D.," 936
- "Agrarian Policy of the Russian Socialist-Revolutionary Party from its Origins through the Revolution of 1905-1907," by Perrie, 1294
- "Agrarkonjunktur und Witterungsverlauf im westlichen Schweizer Mittelland zur Zeit der Ökonomischen Patrioten, 1775-1797," by Pfister, 138
- "Agrarnye otnosheniia v Sibiri perioda imperializma (1900-1917 gg.)," by Goriushkin, 698
- "Agrarverbände in der Weimarer Republik: Wirtschaftliche und soziale Voraussetzungen

- agrarkonservativer Politik vor 1933," by Gessner, 669
- Agricultural history: Decanio, "Agriculture in the Postbellum South: The Economics of Production and Supply," 186; Drache, "Beyond the Furrow: Some Keys to Successful Farming in the Twentieth Century," 1345; Gessner, "Agrarverbände in der Weimarer Republik: Wirtschaftliche und soziale Voraussetzungen agrarkonservativer Politik vor 1933," 669; Greig, "General Report on the Gosford Estates in County Armagh, 1821," 975; Keith, "Conquest and Agrarian Change: The Emergence of the Hacienda System on the Peruvian Coast," 1107; Lacina, "Krise Československého zemědělství, 1928-1934," 144; McCauley, "Krushchev and the Development of Soviet Agriculture: The Virgin Land Programme, 1953-1964," 1300; McMath, "Populist Vanguard: A History of the Southern Farmers' Alliance," 449; Percival, "The Roman Villa: An Historical Introductio: on," 929; Post, "The Last Great Subsistence Crisis in the Western World," 1211; Roessingh, "Inlandse tabak: Expansie en contractie van een handelsgewas in de 17e en 18e eeuw in Nederland," 1269; Russell, "A Long, Deep Furrow: Three Centuries of Farming in New England," 449; Schlebecker, "Whereby We Thrive: A History of American Farming, 1607-1972," 169; Shover, "First Majority—Last Minority: The Transforming of Rural Life in America," 1082; Smith, "Peasant Farming in Muscovy," 1292; Swierenga, "Acres for Cents: Delinquent Tax Auctions in Frontier Iowa," 440
- "Agriculture in the Postbellum South: The Economics of Production and Supply," by Decanio, 186
- Ahlstrom, Sydney E. (R), 1057
- Ahmed, Sufia, "Muslim Community in Bengal, 1884-1912," 421
- Akashi, Yoji (R), 423
- Akenson, Donald H. (R), 113
- Åkerblom, Lars, "Sir Samuel Hoare och Etiopienkonflikten, 1935," 974
- Akrigg, G. P. V., and Helen B. Akrigg, "British Columbia Chronicle, 1778-1846: Adventures by Sea and Land," 475
- Akrigg, Helen B., and G. P. V. Akrigg, "British Columbia Chronicle, 1778-1846: Adventures by Sea and Land," 475
- "Akty istoricheskii, otnosiashchiesia k Rossii, izvlechennye iz inostrannykh arkhivov i bibliotek," compiled by Turgenev, volume I, "Vypiski iz vatikanskogo arkhiva i iz drugikh rimskikh bibliotek i arkhivov, s 1075 po 1584 god," 400
- "Akty russkogo gosudarstva, 1505-1526 gg.," compiled by Veselovskii, 1024
- Albanese, Catherine L., "Sons of the Fathers: The Civil Religion of the American Revolution," 1322
- Albert, Phyllis C. (R), 333
- Albertini, Rudolf von, "Europäische Kolonialherrschaft, 1880-1940," 1238
- Albrecht-Carrié, René (R), 387
- Alden, John R. (R), 432
- Aldrich, Michele L. (R), 451
- Aldridge, A. Owen, "Voltaire and the Century of Light," 1265
- Aleksandrov, V. A., "Sel'skaia obshchina v Rossii (XVII-nachalo XIX v.)," 692
- Alexander, Edward (R), 189; (R), 1249
- Alexander, J. J. G., and M. T. Gibson, editors, "Medieval Learning and Literature," 73
- Alexander, J. T. (R), 148
- Alexander, John, "Yugoslavia before the Roman Conquest," 69
- Alexander, John K. (R), 1065
- Alexander, Michael Van Cleave, "Charles I's Lord Treasurer: Sir Richard Weston, Earl of Portland (1577-1635)," 352
- Alexander, Thomas B. (R), 185
- Alexander, Nancy, "Father of Texas Geology: Robert T. Hill," 451
- Alexander the Great, 1220
- Alexeev, Wassilij, and Theofanis G. Stavrou, "The Great Revival: The Russian Church under German Occupation," 1298
- "Alienation, Praxis, and Technē in the Thought of Karl Marx," by Axelos, 923
- Allardyce, Gilbert (R), 387
- "Alle origini del notariato italiano," by Amelotti and Costamagna, 940
- Allen, Frederick S., *et al.*, "The University of Colorado, 1876-1976," 774
- Allen, James B. (R), 1095
- Allen, John Logan, "Passage Through the Garden: Lewis and Clark and the Image of the American Northwest," 439
- "Allende's Chile: The Political Economy of the Rise and Fall of the Unidad Popular," by De Vylder, 482
- Allinson, Gary D., "Japanese Urbanism: Industry and Politics in Kariya, 1872-1972," 162
- Allmand, C. T., editor, "War, Literature, and Politics in the Late Middle Ages," 618
- Allon, Darna. *See* Ringelblum, Emanuel
- Allswang, John M. (R), 1087
- "Alone of All Her Sex: The Myth and the Cult of the Virgin Mary," by Warner, 920
- "Alsace et l'Allemagne de 1945 à 1949," by Schaeffer, 987
- Alston, Patrick L. (R), 150
- "Altirkirchliche Kräfte in Bamberg unter Bischof Weigand von Redwitz (1522-1556)," by Zeissner, 660
- "Alto Adige—South Tyrol: Italy's Frontier with the German World," by Toscano, 386
- Altschul, Michael (R), 341
- Altschull, Herbert (R), 1068
- Aluko, Olajide, "Ghana and Nigeria, 1957-70: A Study in Inter-African Discord," 1034
- Aman, Jacques, "Les officiers bleus dans la marine française au XVIIIe siècle," preface by Mollat du Jourdin, 366
- "Ambassador Du Luc und der Trücklibund von 1715," by Gröbli, 677
- "Ambiguous Imperialism: American Foreign Policy and Domestic Politics at the Turn of the Century," by Rystad, 1342
- "Ambiguous Legacy: The Left in American Politics," by Weinstein, 213
- Amelotti, Mario, and Giorgio Costamagna, "Alle origini del notariato italiano," 940
- America: Experiment or Destiny?* by Schlesinger, 505-30
- "America As Art," by Taylor, 726
- "America Confronts a Revolutionary World: 1776-1976," by Williams, 724
- "America in Modern European Literature: From Image to Metaphor," by Ruland, 61
- "America in Our Time," by Hodgson, 774
- "American Catholicism and European Immigrants, 1900-1924," by Linkh, 460
- "American Colonies: From Settlement to Independence," by Simmons, 1058
- "American Diplomatic Relations with the Middle East, 1784-1975," by Bryson, 1355
- "American Lawyers in a Changing Society, 1776-1876," by Bloomfield, 175
- "American Medical Education: The Formative Years, 1765-1910," by Kaufman, 728
- "American Opinion and the Russian Alliance, 1939-1945," Levering, 764

- American Revolution: Albanese, "Sons of the Fathers: The Civil Religion of the American Revolution," 1322; Bailyn, "The Ordeal of Thomas Hutchinson," 735; Bowler, "Logistics and the Failure of the British Army in America, 1775-1783," 435; Bowman, "Captive Americans: Prisoners during the American Revolution," 1065; Camus, "Military Music of the American Revolution," 437; Castries, "La France et l'Indépendance américaine," 434; Dull, "The French Navy and American Independence," 118; Foner, "Labor and the American Revolution," 1064; Fowler, "Rebels Under Sail: The American Navy during the Revolution," 176; Gerlach, "Prologue to Independence: New Jersey in the Coming of the American Revolution," 430; Glover, "General Burgoyne in Canada and America: Scapegoat for a System," 1064; Gross, "The Minutemen and Their World," 437; Haynes, "The Natchez District and the American Revolution," 174; Jellison, editor, "Society, Freedom, and Conscience: The American Revolution in Virginia, Massachusetts, and New York," 433; Morris, *"We the People of the United States": The Bicentennial of a People's Revolution*, 1-19; Palmer, "The Way of the Fox: American Strategy in the War for America, 1775-1783," 435; Shy, "A People Numerous and Armed: Reflections on the Military Struggle for American Independence," 436; Thomson, "Spain: Forgotten Ally of the American Revolution," 435; Toth, editor, "The American Revolution and the West Indies," 174; Weslager, "The Stamp Act Congress," 1063; Wright, editor, "Red, White and True Blue: The Loyalists in the Revolution," 1065; Wright, "Florida in the American Revolution," 739; Young, editor, "The American Revolution: Explorations in the History of American Radicalism," 737
- "American Revolution and the West Indies," edited by Toth, 174
- "American Revolution: Explorations in the History of American Radicalism," edited by Young, 737
- "American Search for Woman," by Marlow and Davis, 473
- "American Teacher in Early Meiji Japan," by Beauchamp, 417
- "Americanization of the Common Law: The Impact of Legal Change on Massachusetts Society, 1760-1830," by Nelson, 175
- "Americanization of the Synagogue, 1820-1870," by Jick, 189
- "America's Cultural Experiment in China, 1942-1949," by Fairbank, 416
- "America's First Hospital: The Pennsylvania Hospital, 1751-1841," by Williams, 438
- "America's Immigrant Women," by Neidle, 756
- "America's Moment: 1918, American Diplomacy at the End of World War I," by Walworth, 1091
- Ameringer, Charles D., "The Democratic Left in Exile: The Antidictatorial Struggle in the Caribbean, 1945-1959," 228
- Ammerman, David (R), 1321
- Amodia, José, "Franco's Political Legacy: From Dictatorship to Facade Democracy," 1269
- Amos, Keith, "The New Guard Movement, 1931-1935," 167
- "Amour en Occident à l'époque moderne," by Solé, 349
- "Anarchists of Andalusia, 1868-1903," by Kaplan, 1268
- "Anatomy of Communist Takeovers," edited by Hammond, 64
- "Anatomy of Historical Knowledge," by Mandelbaum, 1209
- Anchor, Robert (R), 90
- Andaya, Leonard Y., "The Kingdom of Johor, 1641-1728," 426
- Andersen, Arlow W. (R), 378
- Andersen, William D. (R), 121
- Anderson, Albin T. (R), 1272
- Anderson, Arthur J. O., *et al.*, editors, "Beyond the Codices: The Nahuatl View of Colonial Mexico," essay by Langacker, 1103
- Anderson, Edgar (R), 399; (R), 690; (R), 1023
- Anderson, Rodney D., "Outcasts in Their Own Land: Mexican Industrial Workers, 1906-1911," 781
- Andrew, John A., III, "Rebuilding the Christian Commonwealth: New England Congregationalists and Foreign Missions, 1800-1830," 741
- "Andrew Jackson and the Search for Vindication," by Curtis, 743
- Andrews-Rusiecka, Hilda. *See* Walicki, Andrzej
- "Angelo Herndon Case and Southern Justice," by Martin, 1349
- "Années de jeunesse de Napoléon Bonaparte, 1769-1796," by Thiry, 117
- "Antebellum Black Newspapers," edited by Jacobs, 1068
- Anthon, Carl G. (R), 133
- Anthropology: Blainey, "Triumph of the Nomads: A History of Aboriginal Australia," 426; Cohn, "India: The Social Anthropology of a Civilization," 1051; Lamphear, "The Traditional History of the Jie of Uganda," 1035; Singer, "When a Great Tradition Modernizes: An Anthropological Approach to Indian Civilization," 1051
- "Antislavery Appeal: American Abolitionism after 1830," by Walters, 1073
- Anton, Wenzel, 135
- Appelt, Heinrich, editor, "Die Urkunden der deutschen Könige und Kaiser," with the assistance of Herkenrath *et al.*, volume 10, part 1, "Die Urkunden Friedrichs I., 1152-1158," 345
- Applebaum, Wilbur (R), 1235
- Appleby, Joyce (R), 722
- "Appointment at Armageddon: Muckraking and Progressivism in the American Tradition," 198
- Aptheker, Herbert, editor, "The Correspondence of W. E. B. DuBois," volume 1, "Selections, 1934-1944," 444
- "Aqquyunlu—Clan, Confederation, Empire: A Study in 15th/9th Century Turko-Iranian Politics," by Woods, 1301
- Ara, Angelo, "L'Austria-Ungheria nella politica americana durante la prima guerra mondiale," 200
- "Arab-Israeli Conflict: A Historical, Political, Social, and Military Bibliography," by Devore, 708
- "Arabs and Zionism Before World War I," by Mandel, 1031
- "Arabs in Israel," by Jiryis, 708
- "Arbeiterinitiative 1945," by Borsdorf *et al.*, 1282
- "Arbetsförsäkringsfrågan i svensk politik, 1884-1901," by Englund, 994
- Archaeology: Brunhouse, "Frans Blom, Maya Explorer," 1104; Chittick, "Kilwa: An Islamic Trading City on the East African Coast," Volumes 1 and 2, 407; Forde-Johnston, "Hillforts of the Iron Age in England and Wales: A Survey of the Surface Evidence," 932; Greenhill *et al.*, "Archaeology of the Boat," 606; Hume, "The Industrial Archaeology of Scotland," volume 1, "The Lowlands and Borders," 1261; Johnson, "The Roman Forts of the Saxon Shore," 613; Karageorghis, "View from the Bronze Age: Mycenaean and Phoenician Discoveries at Kition," 611; Kirkman, "Fort Jesus: A Portuguese Fortress on the East African Coast," 407; MacNeish and Fowler *et al.*, "The Prehistory of the Tehuacan Valley," volume 5, "Excavations and Reconnaissance," 223; Percival, "The Roman Villa:

- An Historical Introduction," 929; Stillwell *et al.*, editors, "The Princeton Encyclopedia of Classical Sites," 611
- "Archaeology of the Boat," by Greenhill *et al.*, 606
- "Archaic and Classical Greek Coins," by Kraay, 926
- "Architect: Chapters in the History of the Profession," edited by Kostof, 924
- Architecture: Darley, "Villages of Vision," 968; Gay, "Art and Act: On Causes in History—Manet, Gropius, Mondrian," 61; Hayden, "Seven American Utopias: The Architecture of Communitarian Socialism, 1790–1975," 1086; Kostof, editor, "The Architect: Chapters in the History of the Profession," 924; Little, "Sir Christopher Wren: A Historical Biography," 98; Olsen, "The Growth of Victorian London," 968
- "Los archivos secretos vaticanos y la masonería: Motivos políticos de una condena pontificia," by Ferrer Benitueli, 950
- "Argentina, 1943–1976: The National Revolution and Resistance," by Hodges, 1111
- "Argentina in the Twentieth Century," edited by Rock, 1111
- Argento, Elmiro (R), 384; (R), 1012
- Argersinger, Peter H., "Populism and Politics: William Alfred Pepper and the People's Party," 198; (R), 754
- "Arkansas and Reconstruction: The Influence of Geography, Economics, and Personality," by Thompson, 446
- Armstrong, Terence, editor, "Yermak's Campaign in Siberia: A Selection of Documents," translated by Minorsky and Wileman, 147
- "Army and the Navajo: The Bosque Redondo Reservation Experiment, 1863–1868," by Thompson, 448
- "Army of Charles II," by Childs, 97
- "Army of Francis Joseph," by Rothenberg, 136
- Arnakis, George Georgiades. *See* Stillman, William J.
- Arnheim, M. T. W. (R), 614
- Arnstein, Walter L. (R), 358
- "Arrian," translated by Brunt, volume 1, "Anabasis Alexandri: Books I–IV," 1220
- Arrington, Leonard J., *et al.*, "Building the City of God: Community and Cooperation among the Mormons," 1071
- Arrington, Leonard J., "From Quaker to Latter-Day Saint: Bishop Edwin D. Woolley," 1072
- "Art and Act: On Causes in History—Manet, Gropius, Mondrian," by Gay, 61
- "Art Crusade: An Analysis of American Drawing Manuals, 1820–1860," by Marzio, 1070
- Artibise, Alan F. J., "Winnipeg: A Social History of Urban Growth, 1874–1914," 219
- "Articles and Despatches from Crete," by Stillman, 391
- Arutunov, G. A., "Rabochee dvizhenie v Rossii v period novogo revoliutsionnogo pod'ema 1910–1914 gg.," 700
- "Arya Dharm: Hindu Consciousness in Nineteenth-Century Punjab," by Jones, 421
- "Asante in the Nineteenth Century," by Wilks, 1036
- Ascher, Abraham (R), 152
- Ashe, Geoffrey, "The Virgin," 920
- Asiwaju, A. I., "Western Yorubaland under European Rule, 1889–1945: A Comparative Analysis of French and British Colonialism," 1307
- Askew, William C. (R), 1285
- "Aspekte der Bevölkerungsentwicklung in den nördlichen Ländern, 1720–1750," by Imhof, in two volumes, 992
- Assante, Franca, "Città e campagne nella Puglia del secolo XIX: L'Evoluzione demografica," 384
- "Assembly of Good Fellows: Voluntary Associations in History," by Ross, 609
- Atard, Vicente Palacio. *See* Nuñez Muñoz, Maria F.
- Atkinson, Dorothy (R), 1290
- "Atlas of Early American History: The Revolutionary Era, 1760–1790," edited by Cappon *et al.*, 432
- Atterbury, Francis, 961
- Auerbach, Jerold S., "Unequal Justice: Lawyers and Social Change in Modern America," 462
- "Aufstieg des Hauses Kaunitz: Studien zur Herkunft und Bildung des Staatskanzlers Wenzel Anton," by Klingenstein, 135
- "Aufstieg des Nationalsozialismus: Krise und Revolution in Deutschland," by Schulz, 380
- "Augustine Heard and Company, 1858–1862: American Merchants in China," by Lockwood, 412
- Augustinos, Gerasimos (R), 142; (R), 643
- Aurigemma, Luigi, "Le signe zodiacal du Scorpion dans les traditions occidentales de l'Antiquité gréco-latine à la Renaissance," 607
- "Aus dem Nachlass," by Lhotsky, 80
- Austensen, Roy A. (R), 628
- "Austria-Ungheria nella politica americana durante la prima guerra mondiale," by Ara, 200
- "Austro-German Rapprochement, 1870–1879: From the Battle of Sedan to the Dual Alliance," by Bagdasarian, 673
- "Austro-German Relations in the Anschluss Era," by Luza, 380
- "Authoritarianism and Corporatism in Latin America," edited by Malloy, 1102
- "Authors, Publishers and Politicians: The Quest for an Anglo-American Copyright Agreement, 1815–1854," by Barnes, 186
- "Autobiography of Emperor Haile Sellassie I," by Haile Sellassie I, 156
- Auty, Phyllis, and Richard Clogg, editors, "British Policy Towards Wartime Resistance in Yugoslavia and Greece," 644; (R), 1014
- Avakumovic, Ivan (R), 107
- Avi-Yonah, Michael, editor, "The World History of the Jewish People," volume 7, "The Herodian Period," 705
- Axelos, Kostas, "Alienation, Praxis, and Technê in the Thought of Karl Marx," translated by Bruzina, 923
- Ayling, Stanley, "The Elder Pitt, Earl of Chatham," 964
- Baaklini, Abdo I., "Legislative and Political Development: Lebanon, 1842–1972," 706
- Babcock, Robert H., "Gompers in Canada: A Study in American Continentalism before the First World War," 221
- Babu, R. Ramesh (R), 212
- Bachrach, Bernard S. (R), 75
- Bachrack, Stanley, "The Committee of One Million: 'China Lobby' Politics, 1953–1971," 772
- Bacon, Francis, 97
- "Bacon, Nicholas: The Making of Tudor Statesman," by Tidler, 1240
- Bade, Klaus J. (R), 1275
- "Badoglio, Pietro," by Pieri and Rouchat, 682
- "Badoglio: Un militare al potere," by De Luna, 682
- Baer, George W., "Test Case: Italy, Ethiopia, and the League of Nations," 1285
- Bagdasarian, Nicholas der, "The Austro-German Rapprochement, 1870–1879: From the Battle of Sedan to the Dual Alliance," 673
- Bagnall, Roger S., "The Florida Ostraka: Documents from the Roman Army in Upper Egypt," 931
- Bailey, Kenneth P., "Christopher Gist: Colonial Frontiersman, Explorer, and Indian Agent," 171
- Bailey, Leslie G. (R), 639
- Bailey, Stephen (R), 1209

- Bailey, Thomas A., "Voices of America: The Nation's Story in Slogans, Sayings, and Songs," assisted by Dobbs, 727; (C), 786
- Bailyn, Bernard, "The Ordeal of Thomas Hutchinson," 735
- Baird, Jay W. (R), 131; (R), 1006
- Bairoch, Paul, "Commerce extérieur et développement économique de l'Europe au XIX^e siècle," 951
- Baker, Paul R. (R), 1070
- Bakunin, Jack, "Pierre Leroux and the Birth of Democratic Socialism, 1797-1848," 982
- Balawyder, Aloysius, "Canadian-Soviet Relations between the World Wars," 220
- "Bale, John: Mythmaker for the English Reformation," by Fairfield, 631
- "Ballots for Freedom: Antislavery Politics in the United States, 1837-1860," by Sewell, 181
- Balog, Paul, "Umayyad, 'Abbāsīd and Tūlūnīd Glass Weights and Vessel Stamps," 1301
- Balogh, Eva S. (R), 1020
- Balsama, George D. (R), 371
- "Baltic Question, 1903-1908," by Luntinen, 399
- "Bamberger, Ludwig: German Liberal Politician and Social Critic, 1823-1899," by Zucker, 125
- Bamford, P. W. (R), 367
- "Banca e industria in Italia, 1894-1906," by Confalonieri, volume 2, "Il sistema bancario tra due crisi," 385
- "Bankiers, Künstler und Gelehrte: Unveröffentlichte Briefe der Familie Mendelssohn aus dem 19. Jahrhundert," edited by Gilbert, 662
- "Banking and Industrialization in Austria-Hungary: The Role of Banks in the Industrialization of the Czech Crownlands, 1873-1914," by Rudolph, 673
- Banner, Lois W. (R), 1318
- Bannon, John Francis (R), 439
- "Banques et banquiers en Autriche au début du 20^e siècle," by Bernard, 674
- Bar-Kochva, Bezalel, "The Seleucid Army: Organization and Tactics in the Great Campaigns," 69
- Barakat, Halim, "Lebanon in Strife: Student Preludes to the Civil War," 1302
- Baram, Phillip J. (R), 708
- "Bare Ruined Choirs: The Dissolution of the English Monasteries," by Knowles, 93
- Barker, Elisabeth, "British Policy in South-East Europe in the Second World War," 643
- Barker, Michael, "Gladstone and Radicalism: The Reconstruction of Liberal Policy, 1885-94," 635
- Barker, Thomas M. (R), 1286
- Barker-Benfield, G. J., "The Horrors of the Half-Known Life: Male Attitudes Toward Women and Sexuality in Nineteenth-Century America," 1328
- Barnes, James J., "Authors, Publishers and Politicians: The Quest for an Anglo-American Copyright Agreement, 1815-1854," 186
- Barnett, Suzanne Wilson (R), 412
- Barnum, Priscilla Heath, editor, "Dives and Pauper," volume 1, part 1, 619
- Baron, Salo W., and Arcadius Kahan *et al.*, "Economic History of the Jews," edited by Gross, 333
- "Baronius, Caesar: Counter-Reformation Historian," by Pullapilly, 88
- "Baroque Age in England," by Hook, 355
- Barratt, Glynn, "M. S. Lunin: Catholic Decembrist," 401
- Barrès, Maurice, 372
- Barrier, Jerry (R), 1053
- "Barristers of Toulouse in the Eighteenth Century," by Berlanstein, 980
- Barth, Gunther (R), 1214
- Bartlett, C. J. (R), 356
- Bartlett, Richard A. (R), 439
- Bartley, Numan V., and Hugh D. Graham, "Southern Politics and the Second Reconstruction," 217
- Barton, H. Arnold (R), 658
- Barton, H. Arnold, "Count Hans Axel von Fersen: Aristocrat in an Age of Revolution," 121
- Barudio, Günter, "Absolutismus—Zerstörung der 'libertären Verfassung': Studien zur 'karolinischen Eingewalt' in Schweden zwischen 1680 und 1693," 992
- "Bas-Canada, 1791-1840: Changements structuraux et crise," by Ouellet, 1367
- Basini, Gian Luigi, "Sul mercato di Modena tra cinque e seicento: Prezzi e salari," 1011
- Bater, James H., "St. Petersburg: Industrialization and Change," 1025
- Bates, Donald G. (R), 138
- "Ba'th Party: A History from Its Origins to 1966," by Devlin, 1030
- Battista, Anna Maria, "Lo spirito liberale e lo spirito religioso: Tocqueville nel dibattito sulla scuola," 334
- Bauer, Armand. *See* Sallet, Richard
- Bauer, Arnold J., "Chilean Rural Society from the Spanish Conquest to 1930," 1108
- Bauer, K. Jack (R), 118
- Baugh, Daniel A. (R), 1244
- Baum, Walter, and Eberhard Weichold, "Der Krieg der 'Achsenmächte' im Mittelmeer-Raum: Die 'Strategie' der Diktatoren," 132
- Baumgartner, Frederick J., "Radical Reactionaries: the Political Thought of the French Catholic League," 1263
- Baur, John E. (R), 191
- Baxter, Douglas Clark (R), 366
- Bayley, C. C., "Mercenaries for the Crimea: The German, Swiss, and Italian Legions in British Service, 1854-1856," 1253
- Bayly, C. A., "The Local Roots of Indian Politics: Allahabad, 1880-1920," 421
- Bazant, Jan, "Los bienes de la Iglesia en México (1856-1875): Aspectos económicos y sociales de la Revolución liberal," 478
- Beachey, R. W., "A Collection of Documents on the Slave Trade of Eastern Africa," 712
- Beal, Edwin G., Jr. (R), 159
- Beatty, William K., and Geoffrey Marks, "Epidemics," 604
- Beauchamp, Edward R., "An American Teacher in Early Meiji Japan," 417
- Beck, József, 688
- Becker, Peter (R), 996
- Becker, Robert A., and Merrill Jensen, editors, "The Documentary History of the First Federal Elections, 1788-1790," volume 1, 1324
- Becker, William H. (R), 1337
- Beckerman, John S. (R), 75
- Beer, E. S. de. *See* Locke, John
- "Befolkningsfrågan och välfärden: Debatten om familjepolitik och nativitetssökning under 1930- och 1940-talen," by Hatje, 122
- "Beginnings of Brazilian Science: Oswaldo Cruz, Medical Research and Policy, 1890-1920," by Stepan, 485
- "Beginnings of Russian-American Relations, 1775-1815," by Bolkhovitinov, 148
- Behnen, Michael, and Gerhard Ebel, editors, "Botschafter Paul Graf von Hatzfeldt: Nachgelassene Papiere, 1838-1901," in two volumes, 1001
- Behrends, Frederick, editor, "The Letters and Poems of Fulbert of Chartres," 342
- Beik, William H. (R), 980

- Beisner, Robert L. (R), 1342
 "Beiträge zur Mediävistik: Ausgewählte Aufsätze," by Fichtenau, volume 1, 934
- Bell, J. Bowyer, "On Revolt: Strategies of National Liberation," 609
- Bell, John D. (R), 1017
- Bell, Rudolph M. (R), 1325
- Bellah, Robert, "Beyond Belief: Essays on Religion in a Post-Traditional World," 1057; "The Broken Covenant: American Civil Religion in Time of Trial," 1057
- "Bellum Iustum des Hernán Cortés in Mexico," by Straub, 223
- Bellush, Bernard (R), 209
- Belz, Herman (R), 175; "A New Birth of Freedom: The Republican Party and Freedmen's Rights, 1861 to 1866," 1332
- Ben-Sasson, H. H., editor, "A History of the Jewish People," 1030
- Benario, Herbert W. (R), 70; (R), 612
- Bender, Thomas (R), 748
- Benecke, Gerhard. *See* Kellenbenz, Hermann
- Benedict, Michael Les (R), 443; (R), 748
- Benjamin, Philip S., "The Philadelphia Quakers in the Industrial Age, 1865-1920," 457
- "Benjamin Franklin: The Shaping of Genius, The Boston Years," by Tourtellot, 1060
- Bennett, David H. (R), 1350
- Bennett, G. V., "The Tory Crisis in Church and State, 1688-1730: The Career of Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester," 961
- Bentley, Michael, "The Liberal Mind, 1914-1929," 1255
- Berger, Carl, "The Writing of Canadian History: Aspects of English-Canadian Historical Writing, 1900-1970," 1365
- Berger, Elena L. (R), 1034
- Berger, Gordon Mark (R), 721
- Berkh, Vasilii N., "A Chronological History of the Discovery of the Aleutian Islands or The Exploits of Russian Merchants: With a Supplement of Historical Data on the Fur Trade," edited by Pierce, translated by Krenov, 401
- Berkin, Carol (R), 1065
- Berkner, Lutz K. (R), 1271
- Berlanstein, Lenard R., "The Barristers of Toulouse in the Eighteenth Century (1740-1793)," 980
- Berling, Judith A. (R), 1045
- Bernstorff, Johann Heinrich, Graf von, 128
- Berrol, Selma C. (R), 463
- Berthe, Maurice, "Le comté de Bigorre: Un milieu rural au bas moyen âge," 342
- Beskrovnyi, L. G., "Russkaia armia i flot v XIX veke: Voenno-ekonomicheskii potentsial Rossii," 694
- Beskrovnyi, L. G., *et al.*, editors, "Drevnerusskie kniazhestva X-XIII vv.," 691
- Besnier, Robert. *See* Filippini, Jean-Pierre
- "Bethany in Kansas: The History of a College," by Lindquist, 187
- Bettelheim, Charles, "Class Struggle in the USSR," volume 1, "First Period: 1917-1923," translated by Pearce, 1296
- "Better Kind of Hatchet: Law, Trade, and Diplomacy in the Cherokee Nation during the Early Years of European Contact," by Reid, 429
- Betts, Raymond F. (R), 1307
- "Beyond Belief: Essays on Religion in a Post-Traditional World," by Bellah, 1057
- "Beyond the Codices: The Nahuatl View of Colonial Mexico," edited by Anderson *et al.*, 1103
- "Beyond the Furrow: Some Keys to Successful Farming in the Twentieth Century," by Drache, 1345
- Bhana, Surendra, "The United States and the Development of the Puerto Rico Status Question, 1936-1968," 39
- Biaudet, Jean-Charles and Marie-Claude Jequier, editors, "Mémoires du Landammann Monod pour servir à l'histoire de la Suisse en 1815," in three volumes, 678
- "Bibliography of English History to 1485," edited by Graves, 341
- Bicha, Karel D., "Western Populism: Studies in an Ambivalent Conservatism," 754
- Biddle, A. J. Drexel, Jr., 398
- "Bienes de la Iglesia en México (1856-1875): Aspectos económicos y sociales de la Revolución liberal," by Bazant, 478
- Bigelow, Bruce E. (R), 1015
- "Bilbao, Francisco, revolucionario de América: Vida y pensamiento, estudio de sus ensayos y trabajos periodísticos," by Varona, 231
- Bilger, Harald R., "Südafrika in Geschichte und Gegenwart," 408
- Billias, George Athan (R), 174; "Elbridge Gerry: Founding Father and Republican Statesman," 737
- Billington, Monroe (R), 217
- Billington, Ray Allen. *See* Philp, Kenneth R.
- Bilsky, Lester J. (R), 716
- Bingham, Edwin R. (R), 452
- Binion, Rudolph, "Hitler among the Germans," 1009
- Biondi, Albano, *et al.*, "Eresia e Riforma nell'Italia del cinquecento: Miscellanea I," 139
- Biraben, Jean-Noël, "Les hommes et la peste en France et dans les pays européens et méditerranéens," volume 1, "La peste dans l'histoire," 73; "Les hommes et la peste en France et dans les pays européens et méditerranéens," volume 2, "Les hommes face à la peste," 936
- Bird, Keith W. (R), 1005
- Bireley, Robert (R), 88; (R), 660; (R), 1010
- Birn, Raymond (R), 370; (R), 650
- Bismarck, Otto von: Palmer, "Bismarck," 663; Stern, "Gold and Iron: Bismarck, Bleichröder, and the Building of the German Empire," 1275
- "Bismarck," by Palmer, 663
- Bisson, Thomas N., *The Organized Peace in Southern France and Catalonia, ca. 1140-1233*, 290-311
- Bitterli, Urs, "Die 'Wilden' und die 'Zivilisierten': Grundzüge einer Geistes- und Kulturgeschichte der europäisch-überseeischen Begegnung," 347
- Bjorklund, Lorence. *See* Carroll, John M.
- Black, Cyril E. (R), 64
- Black, Cyril E. *See* Hammond, Thomas T.
- Black, Earl, "Southern Governors and Civil Rights: Racial Segregation as a Campaign Issue in the Second Reconstruction," 217
- Black, Hugo LaFayette, 1352
- Black, Joseph, 112
- "Black Ballots: Voting Rights in the South, 1944-1969," by Lawson, 1101
- "Black Book of American Intervention in Chile," by Uribe, 482
- "Black Death in the Middle East," by Dols, 1300
- "Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750-1925," by Gutman, 744
- Black history: Aptheker, editor, "The Correspondence of W. E. B. DuBois," volume 1, "Selections, 1934-1944," 444; Campbell, "The Dynamics of Change in a Slave Society: A Sociopolitical History of the Free Coloreds of Jamaica, 1800-1865," 479; Cripps, "Slow Fade to Black: The Negro in American Film, 1900-1942," 1093; Driskell, "Two Centuries of Black American Art," 726; Foner, "History of Black Americans: From Africa to the Emergence of the Cotton Kingdom," 180; Gerber, "Black Ohio and the Color Line, 1860-1915," 1079; Grossman, "The

- Democratic Party and the Negro: Northern and National Politics, 1868-92," 443; Gutman, "The Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750-1925," 744; Hair, "Carnival of Fury: Robert Charles and the New Orleans Race Riot of 1900," 460; Harlan and Smock, editors, "The Booker T. Washington Papers," volume 5, 1342; Haynes, "Night of Violence: The Houston Riot of 1917," 461; Higgs, "Competition and Coercion: Blacks in the American Economy, 1865-1914," 1340; Hoover, "The Red and the Black," 726; Jacobs, editor, "Antebellum Black Newspapers," 1068; Klingman, "Josiah Walls: Florida's Black Congressman of Reconstruction," 446; Kornweibel, "No Crystal Stair: Black Life and the *Messenger*, 1917-1928," 204; Kusner, "A Ghetto Takes Shape: Black Cleveland, 1870-1930," 190; Lawson, "Black Ballots: Voting Rights in the South, 1944-1969," 1101; Leab, "From Sambo to Superspade: The Black Experience in Motion Pictures," 1363; Levine, "Internal Combustion: The Races in Detroit, 1915-1926," 461; Martin, "Race First: The Ideological and Organizational Struggles of Marcus Garvey and the Universal Negro Improvement Association," 205; Martin, "The Angelo Herndon Case and Southern Justice," 1349; Osthaus, "Freedmen, Philanthropy, and Fraud: A History of the Freedman's Saving's Bank," 445; Painter, "Exodusters: Black Migration to Kansas after Reconstruction," 1079; Ripley, "Slaves and Freedmen in Civil War Louisiana," 747; Rout, "The African Experience in Spanish America: 1502 to the Present Day," 476; Savage, "Blacks in the West," 1078; Schor, "Henry Highland Garnet: A Voice of Black Radicalism in the Nineteenth Century," 1341; Sweet, "Black Images of America, 1784-1870," 181; "Travail and Triumph: Black Life and Culture in the South Since the Civil War," 1362; Vincent, "Black Legislators in Louisiana during Reconstruction," 748; Walker, "The Black Loyalists: The Search for a Promised Land in Nova Scotia and Sierra Leone, 1783-1870," 1066; Wilson, "The Loyal Blacks," 1066; Wolters, "The New Negro on Campus: Black College Rebellions of the 1920s," 205; Wynn, "The Afro-American and the Second World War," 469
- "Black Images of America, 1784-1870," by Sweet, 181
- "Black Legislators in Louisiana during Reconstruction," by Vincent, 748
- "Black Loyalists: The Search for a Promised Land in Nova Scotia and Sierra Leone, 1783-1870," by Walker, 1066
- "Black Ohio and the Color Line, 1860-1915," by Gerber, 1079
- "Black Powder and Hand Steel: Miners and Machines on the Old Western Frontier," by Young, 197
- "Black Prince and His Age," by Harvey, 341
- Blackey, Robert, and Clifford Paynton, "Revolution and the Revolutionary Ideal," 335
- "Blacking Up: The Minstrel Show in Nineteenth-Century America," by Toll, 452
- Blackmer, Donald L. M., and Sidney Tarrow, editors, "Communism in Italy and France," 955
- "Blacks in the West," by Savage, 1078
- Blänsdorf, Agnes. *See* Wheeler, Robert F.
- Blaich, Fritz, "Der Trustkampf (1901-1915): Ein Beitrag zum Verhalten der Ministerialbürokratie gegenüber Verbandsinteressen im Wilhelminischen Deutschland," 128
- Blainey, Geoffrey, "Triumph of the Nomads: A History of Aboriginal Australia," 426
- Blakely, Allison (R), 1294
- Blanco, Richard L., "Wellington's Surgeon General: Sir James McGrigor," 103
- Blanshei, Sarah R. (R), 940
- Blanshei, Sarah Rubin, "Perugia, 1260-1340: Conflict and Change in a Medieval Italian Urban Society," 79
- Blasier, Cole, "The Hovering Giant: U.S. Responses to Revolutionary Change in Latin America," 213
- Blasius, Dirk, "Bürgerliche Gesellschaft und Kriminalität: Zur Sozialgeschichte Preussens im Vormärz," 1274
- Blassingame, John W. (R), 180
- Bleichröder, Gerson von, 1275
- "B'lgaro-italianski politicheski otnoshniia, 1922/1943," by Dinitrov, 1018
- "B'lgarskoto ts'rkovno-natsionalno dvizhenie do Krimskata voina," by Markova, 1017
- Block, Fred L., "The Origins of International Economic Disorder: A Study of United States International Monetary Policy from World War II to the Present," 1352
- Blocker, Jack S., Jr., "Retreat from Reform: The Prohibition Movement in the United States, 1890-1913," 1089
- Blodgett, Geoffrey (R), 453
- Blodgett, Geoffrey. *See* Kelley, Robert
- Blodgett, Linda L. (R), 81
- Blois, Lukas de, "The Policy of the Emperor Gallienus," 614
- Blom, Frans, 1104
- Blom, J. C. H., "De mouterij op de Zeven Provinciën," 377
- Bloomfield, Maxwell, "American Lawyers in a Changing Society, 1776-1876," 175
- Blossom, Thomas (R), 480
- Blum, Jerome (R), 1292
- Blum, John Morton, "V Was for Victory: Politics and American Culture during World War II," 466
- Blumin, Stuart M., "The Urban Threshold: Growth and Change in a Nineteenth-Century American Community," 441
- Bodde, Derk, "Festivals in Classical China: New Year and Other Annual Observances during the Han Dynasty, 206 B.C.-A.D. 220," 158
- Bödy, Paul, "Joseph Eötvös and the Modernization of Hungary, 1840-1879: A Study of Ideas of Individuality and Social Pluralism in Modern Politics," 394
- Boffa, Giuseppe, "Storia dell'Unione Sovietica," volume 1, "Dalla rivoluzione alla seconda guerra mondiale: Lenin e Stalin, 1917-1941," 1026
- Bogdanor, Vernon (R), 108
- Bogue, Allan G. (R), 745
- Boia, Lucian, "Evoluția istoriografiei române," 685
- Bois, Guy, "Crise du féodalisme: Economie rurale et démographie en Normandie orientale du début du 14^e siècle au milieu du 16^e siècle," 938
- "Boleslaw III Krzywousty," by Maleczyński, 943
- Bolkhovitinov, Nikolai N., "The Beginnings of Russian-American Relations, 1775-1815," introduction by Butterfield, translated by Levin, 148
- Bolkosky, Sidney M., "The Distorted Image: German Jewish Perceptions of Germans and Germany, 1918-1935," 952
- Boll, Walter. *See* Eikenberg, Wiltrud
- Bolshakoff, Sergius, "Russian Mystics," 1023
- "Bolsheviks Come to Power: The Revolution of 1917 in Petrograd," by Rabinowitch, 701
- Bondanella, Peter E., "Francesco Guicciardini," 139
- "Bonds of Womanhood: 'Woman's Sphere' in New England, 1780-1835," by Cott, 1327
- Bongiovanni, Bruno, and Fabio Levi, "L'Università di Torino durante il fascismo: Le Facoltà umanistiche e il Politecnico," 1012
- Bonini, Irma Valetti, "Le Comunità di valle in epoca signorile: L'evoluzione della Comunità di

- Valcamonica durante la dominazione viscontea (secc. XIV-XV)," 622
- Bonnassie, Pierre, "La Catalogne du milieu du X^e à la fin du XI^e siècle: Croissance et mutations d'une société," in two volumes, 343
- Bonomi, Patricia U. (R), 732
- Bonwick, Colin, "English Radicals and the American Revolution," 1245
- "Booker T. Washington Papers," edited by Harlan and Smock, volume 5, 1342
- Borah, Woodrow (R), 223; (R), 782; (R), 1103
- Borah, Woodrow, and Sherburne F. Cook, "Essays in Population History: Mexico and the Caribbean," volume 2, 221
- Borbándi, Gyula, "Der Ungarische Populismus," 1019
- "Borden, Robert Laird: A Biography," by Brown, volume 1, "1854-1914," 777
- "Borderland in Retreat: From Spanish Louisiana to the Far Southwest," by Nasatir, 439
- Bordley, James, III, and A. McGehee Harvey, "Two Centuries of American Medicine, 1776-1976," 728
- Borg, Daniel R. (R), 1000
- Bori, Pier Cesare, "Chiesa Primitiva: L'immagine della comunità delle origini Atti, 2.42-47; 4.32-37—nella storia della chiesa antica," 340
- Borsdorf, Ulrich, *et al.*, "Arbeiterinitiative 1945: Antifaschistische Ausschüsse und Reorganisation der Arbeiterbewegung in Deutschland," 1282
- Boskin, Joseph (R), 205
- "Bosnian Church: A New Interpretation," by Fine, 346
- Bossard, Maurice, and Louis Junod, editors, "Chroniqueurs du XVI^e siècle: Bonivard, Pierrelleur, Jeanne de Jussie, Fromment," 85
- Bossuet, Jacques-Bénigne, "Discourse on Universal History," edited by Ranum, translated by Forster, 607
- "Botschafter Paul Graf von Hatzfeldt: Nachgelassene Papiere, 1838-1901," edited by Ebel and Behnen, 1001
- Böttigheimer, Karl S. (R), 364
- Botz, Gerhard, "Gewalt in der Politik: Attentate, Zusammenstöße, Putschversuche, Unruhen in Österreich 1918 bis 1934," 675
- Bouloiseau, Marc, "La république jacobine, 10 août 1792-9 thermidor an II," 20
- "Bounder from Wales: Lloyd George's Career before the First World War," by Cregier, 362
- "Bourgeois Democrats of Weimar Germany," by Pois, 1007
- Boussard, Jacques, "Nouvelle histoire de Paris: De la fin du siège de 885-886 à la mort de Philippe Auguste," 938
- Bowler, Peter J., "Fossils and Progress: Paleontology and the Idea of Progressive Evolution in the Nineteenth Century," 608
- Bowler, R. Arthur, "Logistics and the Failure of the British Army in America, 1775-1783," 435
- Bowman, Larry G., "Captive Americans: Prisoners during the American Revolution," 1065
- Boxer, C. R. (R), 1300
- Boyd, Carolyn P. (R), 1268
- Boyd, Steven R. (R), 1325
- Boyer, Richard E. (R), 961
- Brack, Gene M., "Mexico Views Manifest Destiny, 1821-1846: An Essay on the Origins of the Mexican War," 39
- Bradley, Ian, "The Call to Seriousness: The Evangelical Impact on the Victorians," 638
- Braeman, John (R), 427
- Bragg, Melvyn, "Speak for England: An Oral History of England, 1900-1975," 1257
- Braley, Alan. *See* Fiechter, Georges-André
- Branca, Patricia, "Silent Sisterhood: Middle Class Women in the Victorian Home," 105; (R), 640
- Braudel, Fernand, and Ernest Labrousse, editors, "Histoire économique et sociale de la France," volume 3, "L'avènement de l'ère industrielle (1789-années 1880)," in two parts, 982
- Braudel, Fernand. *See* Laran, Michel
- Brauer, Carl M. (R), 775
- "Brazil and the Great Powers, 1930-1939: The Politics of Trade Rivalry," by Hilton, 39
- "Brazil since 1964: Modernisation under a Military Régime," by Fiechter, 486
- "Bread, Politics and Political Economy in the Reign of Louis XV," by Kaplan, in two volumes, 1263
- Brébeuf, Jean de, 1101
- Bremer, Francis J. (R), 429
- Bremner, Robert H. (R), 1319
- Brett, M., "The English Church under Henry I," 76
- Brewer, John, "Party Ideology and Popular Politics at the Accession of George III," 356
- Brewer, Paul W. (R), 1324
- "Briefwisseling van Anthonie Heinsius, 1702-1720," edited by Veenendaal, 991
- Brietzke, Paul, and Heinrich Scholler, "Ethiopia: Revolution, Law and Politics," 1040
- "Britain and America: A Comparative Economic History, 1850-1939," by Holmes, 1258
- "Britain and East Asia, 1933-1937," by Trotter, 110
- "Britain's Imperial Century, 1815-1914," by Hyam, 361
- "British and Swedish Policies and Strategies in the Baltic after the Peace of Tilsit in 1807," by Trulsson, 993
- "British Campaign in Ireland, 1919-1921," by Townshend, 646
- "British Columbia Chronicle, 1778-1846: Adventures by Sea and Land," by Akrigg and Akrigg, 475
- "British Machine Tool Industry, 1850-1914," by Floud, 971
- "British Policy in South-East Europe in the Second World War," by Barker, 643
- "British Policy Towards Wartime Resistance in Yugoslavia and Greece," edited by Auty and Clogg, 644
- "British Slave Emancipation: The Sugar Colonies and the Great Experiment, 1830-1865," by Green, 480
- "British Social Democracy: A Study in Development and Decay," by Howell, 974
- "British Working-Class Movements and Europe, 1815-48," by Weisser, 360
- Brock, Peter, "The Slovak National Awakening: An Essay in the Intellectual History of East Central Europe," 1022
- Brock, William R., "The United States, 1789-1890," 177
- Brockman, Norbert (R), 175
- Brodie, Bernard. *See* Clausewitz, Carl von
- Brodie, Fawn M. (R), 741
- Brody, David (R), 195
- "Broken Covenant: American Civil Religion in Time of Trial," by Bellah, 1057
- Bromke, Adam (R), 687
- "Bronze Age Civilization: The Philistines and the Danites," by Jones, 67
- Brooke, John, and Julia Gandy, editors, "Wellington: Political Correspondence," volume 1, 1249
- Brooks, E. Willis (R), 694
- "Brothers Reuther and the Story of the UAW: A Memoir," by Reuther, 208
- Browder, Earl, 213
- Brower, Daniel R., "Training the Nihilists: Education and Radicalism in Tsarist Russia," 150
- Brown, A. Theodore (R), 442
- Brown, Benjamin F. (R), 388
- Brown, D. MacKenzie (R), 1313
- Brown, Edward J. (R), 1298
- Brown, Elizabeth A. R. (R), 617

- Brown, Joseph E., 1334
 Brown, Judith M., "Gandhi and Civil Disobedience: The Mahatma in Indian Politics, 1928-34," 1313
 Brown, Kenneth L., "People of Sale: Tradition and Change in a Moroccan City, 1830-1930," 1032
 Brown, Marvin L., Jr. (R), 134
 Brown, Milton W. (R), 465
 Brown, Richard D. (R), 731
 Brown, Robert Craig (R), 221; "Robert Laird Borden: A Biography," volume 1, "1854-1914," 777
 Brown, Robert E. (R), 1058
 Brown, Weldon A., "The Last Chopper: The Denouement of the American Role in Vietnam, 1963-1975," 474
 Brown, William A. *See* Shirendev, R.
 Browne, Gary (R), 1073
 Brownell, Blaine A., and David R. Goldfield, editors, "The City in Southern History: The Growth of Urban Civilization in the South," 760
 Browning, Reed, "The Duke of Newcastle," 634
 Brownlee, W. Elliot, 1258
 Bruce, Robert V. (R), 187
 Brune, Lester H. (R), 1362
 Brungardt, Maurice P. (R), 1106
 Brunhouse, Robert L., "Frans Blom, Maya Explorer," 1104
 Brunt, P. A., translator, "Arrian," volume 1, "Anabasis Alexandri: Books I-IV," 1220
 Bruzina, Ronald. *See* Axelos, Kostas
 Bryan, Anthony (R), 224
 Bryson, Thomas A., "American Diplomatic Relations with the Middle East, 1784-1975," 1355
 Bryson, W. H., "The Equity Side of the Exchequer: Its Jurisdiction, Administration, Procedures and Records," 91
 Bucher, Bernadette, "La sauvage aux seins pendants," 1233
 Buchstab, Günter, "Reichsstädte, Städtekurie und Westfälischer Friedenskongress: Zusammenhänge von Sozialstruktur, Rechtsstatus und Wirtschaftskraft," 660
 "Buddhism in Sinhalese Society, 1750-1900: A Study of Religious Revival and Change," by Malalgoda, 423
 "Buenos Aires: Plaza to Suburb, 1870-1910," by Scobie, 1377
 "Bürgerliche Gesellschaft und Kriminalität: Zur Sozialgeschichte Preussens im Vormärz," by Blasius, 1274
 "Bürgerliche Intelligenz um 1800: Zur Soziologie des deutschen Frühliberalismus," by Gerth, 995
 Buhite, Russell D. (R), 772
 "Building German Airpower, 1909-1914," by Morrow, 1278
 "Building the City of God: Community and Cooperation among the Mormons," by Arrington *et al.*, 1071
 Buisseret, David, and Michael Pawson, "Port Royal, Jamaica," 227
 Bukowski, James B. (R), 392
 Bullard, James E. (R), 85
 Bullough, Vern L. (R), 349; "Sexual Variance in Society and History," 921
 Bumsted, J. M. (R), 741
 "Bund der Industriellen," by Ullmann, 1276
 "Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Berlin," volume 1, "Berlin: Eine geographische Strukturanalyse der zwölf westlichen Bezirke," by Hofmeister, 671
 Bunselmeyer, Robert E., "The Cost of the War, 1914-1919: British Economic War Aims and the Origins of Reparation," 107
 Burbank, Garin, "When Farmers Voted Red: The Gospel of Socialism in the Oklahoma Countryside, 1910-1924," 1345
 Burchfield, Joe D., "Lord Kelvin and the Age of the Earth," 971
 Burckel, Nicholas C. (R), 177
 Burdick, Charles B., "The Japanese Siege of Tsingtau: World War I in Asia," 1051
 "Bureaucrats, Politicians, and Peasants in Mexico," by Grindle, 1375
 Burg, B. R., "Richard Mather of Dorchester," 1059
 Burg, David F., "Chicago's White City of 1893," 194
 Burgoyne, John, 1064
 Burke, Edmund, III, "Prelude to Protectorate in Morocco: Precolonial Protest and Resistance, 1860-1912," 1033
 Burkholder, Mark A. (R), 481; and D. S. Chandler, "From Impotence to Authority: The Spanish Crown and the American Audiencias, 1687-1808," 1373
 Burkman, Thomas W. (R), 1218
 Burks, Ardath W. (R), 715
 Burks, R. V. (R), 64
 Burlingame, Merrill G. (R), 191
 Burner, David (R), 1351
 "Burney, Henry: A Political Biography," by Hall, 166
 Burns, James MacGregor, "Edward Kennedy and the Camelot Legacy," 218
 Burns, James MacGregor. *See* Rosenman, Samuel
 Burns, Rex, "Success in America: The Yeoman Dream and the Industrial Revolution," 443
 Burns, Robert E. (R), 364
 Burns, Robert I. (R), 344; (R), 1230
 Burr, David, "The Persecution of Peter Olivi," 1230
 Burstin, Joan N. (R), 105
 Burt, A. L., 218
 Bury, J. B., 896
 Busch, Briton C. (R), 406; (R), 1031; (R), 1053
 Busch, Briton Cooper, "Mudros to Lausanne: Britain's Frontier in West Asia, 1918-1923," 641
 Buse, D. K. (R), 955
 Bush, M. L., "The Government Policy of Protector Somerset," 93
 Bushnaq, Inea. *See* Jiryis, Sabri
 "Business Career of Moses Taylor," by Hodas, 1073
 Business history: Adams, "Economic Diplomacy: The Export-Import Bank and American Foreign Policy, 1934-1939," 1349; Bernard, "Banques et banquiers en Autriche au debut du 20^e siècle," 674; Blauch, "Trustkampf (1901-1915)," 128; Carter *et al.*, editors, "Enterprise and Entrepreneurs in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century France," 372; Checkland, "Scottish Banking: A History, 1695-1973," 112; Confalonieri, "Banca e industria in Italia, 1894-1906," volume 2, "Il sistema bancario tra due crisi," 385; Davies, "Peacefully Working to Conquer the World: Singer Sewing Machines in Foreign Markets, 1854-1920," 1337; Eikenberg, "Das Handelshaus der Rüntinger zu Regensburg," 939; Ewen, "Captains of Consciousness: Advertising and the Social Roots of the Consumer Culture," 1092; Floud, "The British Machine Tool Industry, 1850-1914," 971; Galambos, "The Public Image of Big Business in America, 1880-1940," 196; Hannah, "The Rise of the Corporate Economy: The British Experience," 1258; Henderson, "The Rise of German Industrial Power, 1834-1914," 124; Himmelberg, "The Origins of the National Recovery Administration: Business, Government, and the Trade Association Issue, 1921-1933," 208; Hodas, "Business Career of Moses Taylor," 1073; Hyman, "Marriner S. Eccles: Private Entrepreneur and Public Servant," 1348; Jeanneney, "François de Wendel en République: L'argent et le pouvoir, 1914-1940," 655; Jenkins, "Images and Enterprise: Technology and the American Photographic Industry, 1839 to 1925," 1337; Kerr, "Scottish Capital on the American

- Credit Frontier," 750; Kulczykowski, "Chłopskie tkactwo bawełniane w ośrodku andrychowskim w XIX wieku," 1022; Laux, "In First Gear: The French Automobile Industry to 1914," 984; Markovitch, "Histoire des industries françaises: Les industries lainières de Colbert à la Révolution," 649; Martin, "James J. Hill and the Opening of the Northwest," 751; May, "A Most Unique Machine: The Michigan Origins of the American Automobile Industry," 200; Miner, "The Corporation and the Indian: Tribal Sovereignty and Industrial Civilization in Indian Territory, 1865-1907," 192; Morrow, "Building German Airpower, 1909-1914," 1278; Olmstead, "New York City Mutual Savings Banks, 1819-1861," 743; Osthaus, "Freedmen, Philanthropy, and Fraud: A History of the Freedman's Savings Bank," 445; Ragsdale, "Quicksilver: Terlingua and the Chisos Mining Company," 1095; Rudolph, "Banking and Industrialization in Austria-Hungary," 673; Thimm, "Business Ideologies in the Reform-Progressive Era, 1880-1914," 458; Tolf, "The Russian Rockefeller: The Saga of the Nobel Family and the Russian Oil Industry," 696
- "Business Ideologies in the Reform-Progressive Era, 1880-1914," by Thimm, 458
- Bustin, Edouard (R), 1034
- "Butler, Nicholas Murray," by Marrin, 204
- Butterfield, L. H. See Bolkhovitinov, Nikolai N.
- Butterworth, Douglas, 1371
- Buttrey, T. V. (R), 339
- "By the Sweat of Their Brow: Mexican Immigrant Labor in the United States, 1900-1940," by Reisler, 757
- Byrnes, Robert F., "Soviet-American Exchanges, 1958-1975," 773
- Byzantium: Cameron, "Circus Factions: Blues and Greens at Rome and Byzantium," 1224; Ducellier, "Le drame de Byzance: Idéal et échec d'une société chrétienne," 935; "Dumbarton Oaks Papers," number 29, 615; Geanakoplos, "Interaction of the 'Sibiling' Byzantine and Western Cultures in the Middle Ages and Italian Renaissance (330-1600)," 616; Udaftsova, "Idenno-politicheskaia bor'ba v rannei Vizantii (po dannym istorikov IV-VII vv.)," 616
- Caiger, Anne (R), 478
- Calder, Bruce J. (R), 782
- Calhoun, Daniel F., "The United Front: The TUC and the Russians, 1923-1928," 404
- "Call to Seriousness: The Evangelical Impact on the Victorians," by Bradley, 638
- Callahan, Raymond (R), 645
- Callahan, Thomas, Jr. (R), 77
- Callahan, William J. (R), 989
- "Calvinismus und französische Monarchie im 17. Jahrhundert," by Kretzer, 977
- "Cambridge History of Africa," edited by Gray, volume 4, 709
- "Cambridge History of Africa," edited by Oliver, volume 3, 1303
- Camerani, Sergio, editor, "Carteggi di Bettino Ricasoli," volume 26, "1 gennaio 1870-31 dicembre 1872," 1011
- Cameron, Alan, "Circus Factions: Blues and Greens at Rome and Byzantium," 1224
- Cameron, John B., Jr. (R), 1235
- Cameron, Rondo (R), 124; (R), 951; (R), 1233
- Cammorano, Paolo, "La famiglia dei Berardenghi: Contributo alla storia della società senese nei secoli XI-XIII," 621
- Cammett, John M. (R), 350
- Camp, Richard (R), 689
- Campbell, Charles S., "The Transformation of American Foreign Relations, 1865-1900," 455; (R), 1331
- Campbell, F. Gregory, "Confrontation in Central Europe: Weimar Germany and Czechoslovakia," 145; (R), 1000
- Campbell, Hugh G. (R), 1375
- Campbell, John C. (R), 154
- Campbell, Leon G. (R), 1373
- Campbell, Mavis Christine, "The Dynamics of Change in a Slave Society: A Sociopolitical History of the Free Coloreds of Jamaica, 1800-1865," 479
- Campbell, Thomas M. (R), 768
- Canus, Raoul F., "Military Music of the American Revolution," 437
- "Canadian Northern Railway: Pioneer Road of the Northern Prairies, 1895-1918," by Regehr, 1368
- "Canadian-Soviet Relations between the World Wars," by Balawyder, 220
- Cannistraro, Philip V. (R), 389
- Cannistraro, Philip V., et al., editors, "Poland and the Coming of the Second World War: The Diplomatic Papers of A. J. Drexel Biddle, Jr., United States Ambassador to Poland, 1937-1939," 398
- Cannistraro, Philip V., "La fabbrica del consenso: Fascismo e mass media," translated by Ferrara, preface by De Felice, 388
- Cannon, Susan Faye (R), 971
- Canny, Nicholas P., "The Elizabethan Conquest of Ireland: A Pattern Established, 1565-76," 957
- "Capitalisme agraire au Pérou," by Piel, volume 1, "Originalité de la société agraire péruvienne au XIX^e siècle," 1375
- Cappon, Lester J., et al., editors, "Atlas of Early American History: The Revolutionary Era, 1760-1790," 432
- "Captain Luckless: James, First Duke of Hamilton, 1606-1649," by Rubinstein, 97
- "Captains of Consciousness: Advertising and the Social Roots of the Consumer Culture," by Ewen, 1092
- "Captive Americans: Prisoners during the American Revolution," by Bowman, 1065
- Caraman, Philip, "The Lost Paradise: The Jesuit Republic in South America," 1105
- Carbone, George A. See Toscano, Mario
- Cardinale, Hyginus Eugene, "The Holy See and the International Order," 1213
- Carleton, Mark T. (R), 605
- Carlton, Charles (R), 91
- "Carnival of Fury: Robert Charles and the New Orleans Race Riot of 1900," by Hair, 460
- "Carpenter, Mary, and the Children of the Streets," by Manton, 358
- Carrill, John, 736
- Carroll, John M., editor, "The Papers of the Order of Indian Wars," preface by Pappas, illustrations by Bjorklund, 193
- "Carteggi di Bettino Ricasoli," edited by Camerani, volume 26, 1011
- "Carteggio 1914-1922," by Sonnino, volumes 1 and 2, 386
- Carter, Edward C., et al., editors, "Enterprise and Entrepreneurs in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century France," 372
- Carter, Paul A. (R), 457; (R), 1346
- Casart, Jonathan. See Uribe, Armando
- Case, Lynn M., "Edouard Thouvenel et la diplomatie du Second Empire," translated by Sauvigny, 652
- Case, Lynn M., and Daniel H. Thomas, editors, "The New Guide to the Diplomatic Archives of Western Europe," 628

- "Casement, Roger, The Lives of," by Reid, 114
- Casey, Kathleen (R), 622
- Cassedy, James H. (R), 202
- Cassels, Alan (R), 211
- Cassinelli, C. W., "Total Revolution: A Comparative Study of Germany under Hitler, the Soviet Union under Stalin, and China under Mao," 337
- Casson, Lionel (R), 606
- Castries, René de la Croix, Duc de, "La France et l'Indépendance américaine: Le livre du bicentenaire de l'Indépendance," foreword by Lévis Mirepoix, 434
- "Catalogne du milieu du X^e à la fin du XI^e siècle: Croissance et mutations d'une société," by Bonnassie, in two volumes, 343
- Caughey, John (R), 179
- Cavalcanti, Giovanni, 85
- Cavallie, James, "Från fred till krig: De finansiella problemen kring krigsutbrottet år 1700," 658
- Cecil, Lamar, "The German Diplomatic Service, 1871-1914," 1002; (R), 1003; (R), 1276
- Cecil, Robert, "Hitler's Decision to Invade Russia, 1941," 381
- Censer, Jack Richard, "Prelude to Power: The Parisian Radical Press, 1789-1791," 981
- "Central America: A Nation Divided," by Woodward, 226
- Cerna, Luis R. *See* Ewald, Ursula
- Cernuschi, Enrico, 385
- Chadaev, Peter, 1165
- Chadwick, John, "The Mycenaean World," 338
- Chafe, William H., "Women and Equality: Changing Patterns in American Culture," 1318
- Chalfont, Alun, "Montgomery of Alamein," 644
- Chamberlin, J. E., "The Harrowing of Eden: White Attitudes Toward Native Americans," 206
- Chan, F. Gilbert (R), 161; (R), 415
- Chanaiwa, David (R), 713
- Chandler, Alfred D., Jr. *See* Hannah, Leslie
- Chandler, D. S., and Mark A. Burkholder, "From Impotence to Authority: The Spanish Crown and the American Audiencias, 1687-1808," 1373
- "Changing American Voter," by Nie *et al.*, 762
- Charles, Robert, 460
- "Charles E. Merriam and the Study of Politics," by Karl, 1096
- "Charles I's Lord Treasurer: Sir Richard Weston, Earl of Portland," by Alexander, 352
- "Charles V: Elected Emperor and Hereditary Ruler," by Fernandez Alvarez, 946
- Charnvit Kasetsiri, "The Rise of Ayudhya: A History of Siam in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries," 1314
- Chartier, Roger, *et al.*, "L'éducation en France du XVI^e au XVIII^e siècle," 648
- "Chartism and the Chartists," by Jones, 101
- Chase, Allan, "The Legacy of Malthus: The Social Costs of the New Scientific Racism," 923
- Chase, Philander D. (R), 1061
- Chaunu, Pierre. *See* Courdurié, Marcel
- Checkland, S. G., "Scottish Banking: A History, 1695-1973," 112
- Chen, Chi-yun, "Hsün Yüeh (A.D. 148-209): The Life and Reflections of an Early Medieval Confucian," 718
- Chessman, G. Wallace (R), 774
- Chiapelli, Fredi, *et al.*, editors, "First Images of America: The Impact of the New World on the Old," in two volumes, 724
- "Chicago's Irish Nationalists, 1881-1890," by Function, 1339
- "Chicago's White City of 1893," by Burg, 194
- Chickering, Roger (R), 130
- "Chiesa Primitiva: L'immagine della comunità delle origini Atti, 2, 42-47; 4, 32-37—nella storia della chiesa antica," by Bori, 340
- Chilcote, Ronald H. (R), 1102
- "Childhood and History in America," by Davis, 1319
- "Children in English-Canadian Society: Framing the Twentieth-Century Consensus," by Sutherland, 1369
- Childs, John, "The Army of Charles II," 97
- "Chile: The State and Revolution," by Roxborough, 1108
- "Chilean Rural Society from the Spanish Conquest to 1930," by Bauer, 1108
- "China and Great Britain: The Diplomacy of Commercial Relations, 1860-1864," by Britten, 412
- "China and Inner Asia: From 1368 to the Present Day," by Rossabi, 410
- "China Charts the World: Hsü Chi-yü and His Geography of 1848," by Drake, 411
- "China in Disintegration: The Republican Era in Chinese History, 1912-1949," by Sheridan, 415
- "China's Modern Economy in Historical Perspective," by Perkins, 414
- "Chinese City Between Two Worlds," edited by Elvin and Skinner, 160
- "Chinese Communist Treatment of Counterrevolutionaries: 1924-1949," by Griffin, 415
- "Chinese Migration and Settlement in Australia," by Choi, 1056
- Chinese Revolution of 1911: Esherick, "Reform and Revolution in China: The 1911 Revolution in Hunan and Hubei," 1046; Price, "Russia and the Roots of the Chinese Revolution, 1896-1911," 413
- Chiot, Daniel, "Social Change in a Peripheral Society: The Creation of a Balkan Colony," 1018
- Chitnis, Anand C., "The Scottish Enlightenment: A Social History," 976
- Chittick, Neville, "Kilwa: An Islamic Trading City on the East African Coast," volume 1, "History and Archaeology," volume 2, "Finds," 407
- "Chłopskie tkactwo bawełniane w ośrodku andrychowskim w XIX wieku," by Kulczykowski, 1022
- Choi, C. Y., "Chinese Migration and Settlement in Australia," 1056
- "Cholera 1832: The Social Response to an Epidemic," by Morris, 1248
- Chomsky, Noam. *See* Jirys, Sabri
- Chong, Key Ray (R), 1048
- "Chorváti a Srbi v Strednej Európe," by Kučerová, 1286
- Choudhury, G. W., "The Last Days of United Pakistan," 1054
- "Christianity in the Roman World," by Markus, 1223
- Christianson, Paul (R), 959
- Christman, Calvin L. (R), 462
- "Chronological History of the Discovery of the Aleutian Islands," by Berkh, 401
- Chudacoff, Howard P. (R), 190
- Church, R. A. (R), 359
- Church, Robert L., and Michael W. Sedlak, "Education in the United States: An Interpretive History," 170
- "Church and Society in England, 1770-1970," by Norman, 965
- "Church Before the Covenants: The Church of Scotland, 1596-1638," by Foster, 111
- Church history: Alexeev and Stavrou, "The Great Revival: The Russian Church under German Occupation," 1298; Andrew, "Rebuilding the Christian Commonwealth: New England Congregationalists and Foreign Missions, 1800-1830," 741; Arrington *et al.*, "Building the City of God: Community and Cooperation among the Mormons," 1071; Benjamin, "The Philadelphia

- Quakers in the Industrial Age, 1865-1920," 457;
Biondi *et al.*, "Eresia e Riforma nell'Italia del
cinquecento," 139; Bolshakoff, "Russian Mystics,"
1023; Bori, "Chiesa Primitiva: L'immagine della
comunità delle origini Atti, 2.42-47; 4.32-37—nella
storia della chiesa antica," 340; Bossard and Junod,
editors, "Chroniqueurs du XVI^e siècle: Bonivard,
Pierreleflour, Jeanne de Jussie, Fromment," 85;
Bradley, "The Call to Seriousness: The Evangelical
Impact on the Victorians," 638; Brett, "The English
Church under Henry I," 76; Burr, "The Persecution
of Peter Olivi," 1230; Davies, "Worship and
Theology in England," volume 2, "From Andrewes to
Baxter and Fox, 1603-1690," 95; Denzler, "Das
Papsttum und der Amtsölibat," volumes 1 and 2,
945; Ely, "Unto God and Caesar: Religious Issues in
the Emerging Commonwealth, 1891-1906," 1056;
Fairfield, "John Bale: Mythmaker for the English
Reformation," 631; Ferm, "A Colonial Pastor:
Jonathan Edwards the Younger, 1745-1801," 1062;
Fine, "The Bosnian Church: A New Interpretation,"
346; Flint, "The Hutterites, A Study in Prejudice,"
778; Foster, "The Church Before the Covenants:
The Church of Scotland, 1596-1638," 111; García
Cárcel, "Orígenes de la Inquisición española:
El tribunal de Valencia, 1478-1530," 987; Gilbert,
"Religion and Society in Industrial England," 637;
Grekulov, "Religiia i tserkov' v i-orii Rossii," 691;
Gutteridge, "The German Evangelical Church and
the Jews, 1879-1950," 1000; Hostettler, "Hutterite
Society," 778; Hutchinson, "Modernist Impulse in
American Protestantism," 199; Hyatt, "Our Ordered
Lives Confess: Three Nineteenth-Century American
Missionaries in East Shantung," 1046; Johnson, "A
History of Christianity," 332; Kalivoda, "Revolution
and Ideologie: Der Hussitismus," 623; Kamiński,
"Religione e chiesa in Polonia, 1945-1975," 689;
Kathona, "Fejezetek a török hódoltsági
reformáció történetéből," 1019; Knowles,
"Bare Ruined Choirs: The Dissolution of the English
Monasteries," 93; Koss, "Nonconformity in Modern
British Politics," 972; Laqueur, "Religion and
Respectability: Sunday Schools and Working Class
Culture, 1780-1850," 1250; Loewenberg, "Equality
on the Oregon Frontier: Jason Lee and the Methodist
Mission, 1834-43," 742; Lucas, "Valley of Discord:
Church and Society along the Connecticut River,
1636-1725," 730; Lynch, "Simoniack Entry into
Religious Life from 1000 to 1260: A Social,
Economic and Legal Study," 934; McGee, "The
Godly Man in Stuart England: Anglicans, Puritans,
and the Two Tables," 631; McGuire, "Conflict and
Continuity at Æm Abbey: A Cistercian Experience in
Medieval Denmark," 621; Marchetti, "Gruppi
ereticali senesi del cinquecento," 383; Markova,
"B'lgarskoto ts'rkovno-natsionalno dvizhenie do
Krimskata voina," 1017; Markus, "Christianity in the
Roman World," 1223; Meiser, "Die Zweite Kappeler
Krieg: Die Krise der Schweizerischen Reformation,"
1283; Miller, "The Revolutionary College: American
Presbyterian Higher Education, 1707-1837," 1062;
Norman, "Church and Society in England,
1770-1970," 965; Numbers, "Prophetess of Health: A
Study of Ellen G. White," 464; Obelkevich, "Religion
and Rural Society: South Lindsey, 1825-1875," 967;
Penton, "Jehovah's Witnesses in Canada," 778;
Rauch, "Propste, Propstei und Stift von Sankt
Bartholomäus in Frankfurt," 939; Rotondó,
"Studi e ricerche di storia ereticale italiana del
cinquecento," volume 1, 383; Russell, "Voices of
American Fundamentalism: Seven Biographical
Studies," 1094; Turgenev, compiler, "Aktiv
istoricheskie, otnosiashchiesia k Rossii, izvlechennye
iz inostrannykh arkhivov i bibliotek," volume 1,
"Vypisik iz vaticanskogo arkhiva i iz drugikh
russkikh bibliotek i arkhivov, s 1075-1584," 400;
Venturi, "Settecento riformatore," volume 2, "La
chiesa e la repubblica dentro i loro limiti, 1758-1774,"
681; De Vooght, "L'hérésie de Jean Huss," in two
volumes, 1021; Vovelle, "Religion et révolution: La
déchristianisation de l'an II," 650; Weeks, "Oscar
Carleton McCulloch, 1843-1891: Preacher and
Practitioner of Applied Christianity," 752; Widmer,
"The Russian Ecclesiastical Mission in Peking during
the Eighteenth Century," 410; Wise, "Massacre at
Mountain Meadows," 1072; Zeissner, "Alt kirchliche
Kräfte in Bamberg unter Bischof Weigand von
Redwitz (1522-1556)," 660; Zybkovets,
"Natsionalizatsiia monastyr'skikh imushchestv v
sovetskoi Rossii," 400
"Church Property and the Mexican Reform,
1856-1910," by Knowlton, 780
Churchill, Winston S.: Gilbert, "Winston S. Churchill,"
volume 5, "The Prophet of Truth, 1922-1939," 1259;
Lash, "Roosevelt and Churchill, 1939-1941," 1098
"Churchills privater Krieg: Intervention und
Konterrevolution im russischen Bürgerkrieg," by
Schmid, 107
Cienciala, Anna M. (R), 398
"Cinema and Society: France and Germany during the
Twenties," by Monaco, 90
Cipolla, Carlo M., "Public Health and the Medical
Profession in the Renaissance," 138
"Circus Factions: Blues and Greens at Rome and
Byzantium," by Cameron, 1224
"Citizens in Service: Volunteers in Social Welfare
during the Depression, 1929-1941," by Jones and
Herrick, 464
"Città e campagne nella Puglia del secolo XIX:
L'Evoluzione demografica," by Assante, 384
"City in Southern History: The Growth of Urban
Civilization in the South," edited by Brownell and
Goldfield, 760
"Civil-Military Relations in Sierra Leone," by Cox, 155
Civil War and Reconstruction: Dubay, "John Jones
Pettus, Mississippi Fire-Eater: His Life and Times,
1813-1867," 183; Ferris, "Desperate Diplomacy:
William H. Seward's Foreign Policy, 1861," 183;
Ferris, "The Trent Affair," 1331; Hattaway,
"General Stephen D. Lee," 184; Hyman, "Union and
Confidence: The 1860s," 1076; Jones, "Yankee
Blitzkrieg: Wilson's Raid through Alabama
and Georgia," 1074; Klingman, "Josiah Walls:
Florida's Black Congressman of Reconstruction,"
446; Lucas, "Sherman and the Burning of
Columbia," 747; Ripley, "Slaves and Freedmen in
Civil War Louisiana," 747; Robertson and McMurry,
"Rank and File: Civil War Essays in Honor of Bell
Irvin Wiley," 1331; Simon, editor, "The Papers of
Ulysses S. Grant," volume 6, 1333; Thompson,
"Arkansas and Reconstruction: The Influence of
Geography, Economics, and Personality," 446;
Trefousse, "Impeachment of a President: Andrew
Johnson, the Blacks, and Reconstruction," 185;
Vincent, "Black Legislators in Louisiana during
Reconstruction," 748
"Civilization of China: From the Formative Period to
the Coming of the West," translated by Li, 157
"Civilizing the Machine: Technology and Republican
Values in America, 1776-1900," by Kasson, 177
Clanton, Gene (R), 198
Clapham, Christopher, "Liberia and Sierra Leone: An
Essay in Comparative Politics," 710
Clark, Norman H., "Deliver Us from Evil: An
Interpretation of American Prohibition," 761

- Clark, Peter, and Paul Slack, "English Towns in Transition, 1500-1700," 1243
- Clark, Thomas D. (R), 1370
- Clarke, Colin G., "Kingston, Jamaica: Urban Development and Social Change, 1692-1962," 227
- Clarke, F. G. (R), 167; (R), 1056
- "Class and Community: The Industrial Revolution in Lynn," by Dawley, 752
- "Class Struggle in the USSR," by Bettelheim, volume 1, 1296
- Claudin, Fernando, "The Communist Movement: From Comintern to Cominform," part 1, "The Crisis of the Communist International," translated by Pearce, part 2, "The Zenith of Stalinism," translated by MacDonagh, 63
- Claudin, Fernando, *et al.*, "Problemi di storia dell'Internazionale Comunista (1919-1939): Relazione tenuta al Seminario di studi organizzato dalla Fondazione Luigi Einaudi," 350
- Clausewitz, Carl von, "On War," edited and translated by Howard and Paret, commentary by Brodie, 608
- "Clausewitz and the State," by Paret, 89
- Clayton, Bruce (R), 759
- Clegern, Wayne M. (R), 1105
- Clements, Barbara Evans (R), 1028
- Cladakis, Harry (R), 644
- Cline, Catherine Ann (R), 974
- Cline, Ray S., "Secrets, Spies, and Scholars: Blueprint of the Essential CIA," 1358
- Clinton, Kevin, "The Sacred Officials of the Eleusinian Mysteries," 68
- "Clio parmi les hommes: Recueil d'articles," by Goubert, 979
- Clive, John (R), 965
- Clogg, Richard, and Phyllis Auliv, editors, "British Policy Towards Wartime Resistance in Yugoslavia and Greece," 644
- Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L., "Insects and History," 1211
- Clymer, Kenton J., "John Hay: The Gentleman as Diplomat," 194
- "Coal-Mining Safety in the Progressive Period: The Political Economy of Reform," by Graebner, 197
- Coats, A. W. (R), 107; (R), 363
- Coble, Parks M., Jr. (R), 415
- Cochrane, Eric (R), 89
- "Cockburn's Millennium," by Miller, 1260
- Cocks, Geoffrey (R), 1010
- Cocks, J. Fraser, III (R), 742
- Cohen, David William (R), 1035
- Cohen, Henry (R), 743
- Cohn, Bernard S., "India: The Social Anthropology of a Civilization," 1051
- Cola di Rienzo, 346
- Cold War Justice: The Supreme Court and the Rosenbergs*, by Parrish, 805-42
- Cole, Richard G. (R), 347
- Coleman, D. C., "The Economy of England, 1450-1750," 1242
- Coleman, John M. (R), 435
- Coleman, Kenneth, "Colonial Georgia: A History," 173
- Coles, Harry L. (R), 470
- Colish, Marcia L. (R), 1227
- Collard, Andrée (R), 920
- "Collection of Documents on the Slave Trade of Eastern Africa," by Beachey, 712
- Colleges and universities: "Acta Germanica," volume 1, "Statuta Nationis Germanicae Universitatis Bononiae (1292-1750)," 344; Allen *et al.*, "The University of Colorado, 1876-1976," 774; Bongiovanni and Levi, "L'Università di Torino durante il fascismo," 1012; Cummins, "The University of South Dakota, 1862-1966," 187; Guralnik, "Science and the Antebellum American College," 742; Gruber, "Mars and Minerva: World War I and the Uses of the Higher Learning in America," 202; Hahn, *Junior Faculty in 'Revolt': Reform Plans for Berlin University in 1848*, 875-95; Harvey, "Adventures in Medical Research: A Century of Discovery at Johns Hopkins," 463; Humphrey, "From King's College to Columbia, 1746-1800," 172; Johnston, "McMaster University," volume 1, 1370; Karff, "Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion At One Hundred Years," 463; Kaufman, "American Medical Education: The Formative Years, 1765-1910," 729; Lindquist, "Bethany in Kansas: The History of a College," 187; Lovett, editor, "Documents from the Harvard University Archives, 1638-1750," parts 4 and 5, 171; Lykes, "Higher Education and the United States Office of Education (1867-1953)," 203; Miller, "The Revolutionary College: American Presbyterian Higher Education, 1707-1837," 1062; West, "Yenching University and Sino-Western Relations, 1916-1952," 1049; Williamson and Wild, "Northwestern University: A History, 1850-1975," 1088; Wolters, "The New Negro on Campus: Black College Rebellions of the 1920s," 205
- Collier, Christopher (R), 731
- Collins, Doreen, "The European Communities: The Social Policy of the First Phase," volume 1, "The European Coal and Steel Community, 1951-1970," 628
- "Colonial Georgia: A History," by Coleman, 173
- "Colonial Pastor: Jonathan Edwards the Younger, 1745-1801," by Ferm, 1062
- "Colonial Pennsylvania," by Illick, 430
- "Colonial Russian America: Krivill T. Khlebnikov's Reports, 1817-1832," edited by Dmytryshyn and Crownhart-Vaughn, 1070
- "Colonial Self-Government: The British Experience, 1759-1856," by Ward, 633
- Colonies and colonization: Albertini, "Europäische Kolonialherrschaft, 1880-1940," 1238; Anderson, editor, "Beyond the Codices: The Nahuatl View of Colonial Mexico," 1103; Asiwaju, "Western Yorubaland under European Rule, 1889-1945," 1307; Burke, "Prelude to Protectorate in Morocco," 1033; Burkholder and Chandler, "From Impotence to Authority: The Spanish Crown and the American Audiencias, 1687-1808," 1373; Caraman, "The Lost Paradise: The Jesuit Republic in South America," 1105; Coleman, "Colonial Georgia: A History," 173; Danziger, "Abd al-Qadir and the Algerians: Resistance to the French and Internal Consolidation," 1306; Datta, "New Light on the Punjab Disturbances in 1919," 1053; Dmytryshyn and Crownhart-Vaughn, editors, "Colonial Russian America: Krivill T. Khlebnikov's Reports, 1817-1832," 1070; Dobyns, "Spanish Colonial Tucson: A Demographic History," 735; Dodge, "Islands and Empires: Western Impact on the Pacific and East Asia," 925; Ewald, "Estudios sobre la hacienda colonial en México," 779; Fetter, "The Creation of Elisabethville, 1910-1940," 1034; Gallo, "Farmers in Revolt: The Revolution of 1893 in the Province of Santa Fe, Argentina," 1110; Gibson, "Imperial Russia in Frontier America," 178; Grant, "The Making of Modern Belize," 1105; Haffenden, "New England in the English Nation, 1689-1713," 170; Illick, "Colonial Pennsylvania," 430; Isaacman, "The Tradition of Resistance in Mozambique," 713; Lebow, "White Britain and Black America: The Influence of Stereotypes on Colonial Policy," 364; Liss, "Mexico under Spain, 1521-1535," 1373; Lohmann Villena, "Los ministros de la audiencia de Lima en el reinado de los Borbones (1700-1821)," 481; López, "The Revolt of the Comuneros, 1721-1753: A Study in the Colonial History of

- Paraguay," 1110; Manning, "Colonial Self-Government: The British Experience, 1759-1856," 633; Marshall, "East Indian Fortunes: The British in Bengal in the Eighteenth Century," 1245; Menier *et al.*, editors, "Correspondance à l'arrivée en provenance de la Louisiane," volume 1, 733; Moore, "Revolt in Louisiana: The Spanish Occupation, 1766-1770," 734; Nasatir, "Borderland in Retreat: From Spanish Louisiana to the Far Southwest," 439; "Punjab Disturbances, 1919-20," volumes 1 and 2, 1053; Van Deventer, "The Emergence of Provincial New Hampshire, 1623-1741," 429
- "Coluccio Salutati and his Public Letters," by Witt, 1011
- "Commerce extérieur et développement économique de l'Europe au XIX^e siècle," by Bairoch, 951
- "Committee of One Million: 'China Lobby' Politics, 1953-1971," by Bachrack, 772
- Communism: Blackmer and Tarrow, editors, "Communism in Italy and France," 955; Claudin *et al.*, "Problemi di storia dell'Internazionale Comunista (1919-1939)," 350; Claudin, "The Communist Movement," part 1, "The Crisis of the Communist International," part 2, "The Zenith of Stalinism," 63; Dzięwanowski, "The Communist Party of Poland," 687; Griffin, "The Chinese Communist Treatment of Counterrevolutionaries: 1924-1949," 415; Hammond, editor, "The Anatomy of Communist Takeovers," 64; Jaffe, "The Rise and Fall of American Communism," 213; Josephson, "SKP och Komintern, 1921-1924," 1272; Martin, "The Angelo Herndon Case and Southern Justice," 1349; Myers, "The Prophet's Army: Trotskyists in America, 1928-1941," 1350; Sik, "Das kommunistische Machtsystem," 684; Sivan, "Communisme et nationalisme en Algérie, 1920-1962," 1307; Staar, editor, "Yearbook on International Communist Affairs, 1976," 338
- "Communism in Italy and France," edited by Blackmer and Tarrow, 955
- "Communisme et nationalisme en Algérie, 1920-1962," by Sivan, 1307
- "Communist Movement," by Claudin, part 1, "The Crisis of the Communist International," part 2, "The Zenith of Stalinism," 63
- "Communist Party of Poland: An Outline of History," by Dzięwanowski, 687
- "Comunità di valle in epoca signorile: L'evoluzione della Comunità di Valcamonica durante la dominazione viscontea (secc. XIV-XV)," by Bonini, 622
- "Competition and Coercion: Blacks in the American Economy, 1865-1914," by Higgs, 1340
- "Comté de Bigorre: Un milieu rural au bas moyen âge," by Berthe, 342
- Condit, Carl W., "The Railroad and the City: A Technological and Urbanistic History of Cincinnati," 1338
- Confalonieri, Antonio, "Banca e industria in Italia, 1894-1906," volume 2, "Il sistema bancario tra due crisi," 385
- "Conflict and Continuity at Æm Abbey: A Cistercian Experience in Medieval Denmark," by McGuire, 621
- "Conflict and Control in Late Imperial China," edited by Wakeman and Grant, 159
- "Confrontation in Central Europe: Weimar Germany and Czechoslovakia," by Campbell, 145
- Conlon, Frank E. (R), 423
- Connell-Smith, Gordon, "The United States and Latin America, An Historical Analysis of Inter-American Relations," 39
- Connelly, Owen (R), 996
- Connelly, Thomas L., "The Marble Man: Robert E. Lee and His Image in American Society," 1333
- Connor, W. R. (R), 927
- "Conquering the Great American Desert: Nebraska," by Dick, 450
- "Conquest and Agrarian Change: The Emergence of the Hacienda System on the Peruvian Coast," by Keith, 1107
- Conrad, Andrée. See Rojas Sandford, Robinson
- Conrad, Susan Phinney, "Perish the Thought: Intellectual Women in Romantic America, 1830-1860," 1327
- Conroy, Mary Schaeffer (R), 698
- "Conservative Intellectual Movement in America since 1945," by Nash, 215
- Constantinescu, Miron, *et al.*, editors, "Relations between the Autochthonous Population and the Migratory Populations on the Territory of Romania," 69
- "Continuity and Change: Personnel and Administration of the Church in England, 1500-1642," edited by O'Day and Heal, 94
- "Conversion par l'image: Un aspect de la mission des jésuites auprès des indiens du Canada au XVII^e siècle," by Gagnon, 776
- Conzen, Kathleen Neils, "Immigrant Milwaukee, 1836-1860: Accommodation and Community in a Frontier City," 442
- Cook, Blanche Wiesen (R), 210
- Cook, Chris, "The Age of Alignment: Electoral Politics in Britain, 1922-1929," 108
- Cook, Edward M., Jr., "The Fathers of the Towns: Leadership and Community Structure in Eighteenth-Century New England," 731
- Cook, George Hammell, 1080
- Cook, Sherburne, and Woodrow Borah, "Essays in Population History: Mexico and the Caribbean," volume 2, 221
- Cook, Sherburne F., "The Population of the California Indians, 1769-1970," 1081
- Cooke, James J. (R), 1033
- Cooper, George B. (R), 964
- Copeland, Pamela C., and Richard K. MacMaster, "The Five George Masons: Patriots and Planters of Virginia and Maryland," 433
- Copeland, William R., "The Uneasy Alliance: Collaboration between the Finnish Opposition and the Russian Underground, 1899-1904," 658
- Copenhaver, Brian P. (R), 607
- Coppa, Frank J. (R), 385
- "Cops and Bobbies: Police Authority in New York and London, 1830-1870," by Miller, 1217
- "Corporation and the Indian: Tribal Sovereignty and Industrial Civilization in Indian Territory, 1865-1907," by Miner, 192
- "Correspondance à l'arrivée en provenance de la Louisiane," edited by Menier *et al.*, volume 1, 733
- "Correspondence of John Locke," by Locke, volumes 1 and 2, 960
- "Correspondence of W. E. B. DuBois," edited by Aptheker, volume 1, "Selections, 1934-1944," 444
- Cortés, Hernán, 223
- "Cosmological Letters on the Arrangement of the World-Edifice," by Lambert, 1235
- "Cost of the War, 1914-1919: British Economic War Aims and the Origins of Reparation," by Bunselmeyer, 107
- Costamagna, Giorgio, and Mario Amelotti, "Alle origini del notariato italiano," 940
- Costeloe, Michael P., "La Primera República Federal de México (1824-1835): Un estudio de los partidos políticos en el México independiente," 225
- Cott, Nancy F., "The Bonds of Womanhood: 'Woman's Sphere' in New England, 1780-1835," 1327

- Coughlan, Neil, "Young John Dewey: An Essay in American Intellectual History," 188
- Coulter, E. Merton, "George Walton Williams: The Life of a Southern Merchant and Banker, 1820-1903," 447
- "Counter Reformation, 1559-1610," by O'Connell, 86
- "County Community in Peace and War: Sussex, 1600-1660," by Fletcher, 632
- Courdurié, Marcel, "La dette des collectivités publiques de Marseille au XVIII^e siècle: Du débat sur le prêt à intérêt au financement par l'emprunt," preface by Chaunu, 368
- Courtemanche, Regis A. (R), 99
- Cox, Thomas S., "Civil-Military Relations in Sierra Leone: A Case Study of African Soldiers in Politics," 155
- "Cradle of the East," by Ho, 716
- Craig, Gordon A. *See* Treitschke, Heinrich von
- Cranston, John W. (R), 337
- "Creation by Natural Law: Laplace's Nebular Hypothesis in American Thought," by Numbers, 1335
- "Creation of Elisabethville, 1910-1940," by Fetter, 1034
- Creel, Herrlee G., "Shen Pu-hai: A Chinese Political Philosopher of the Fourth Century B.C.," 716
- Cregier, Don M., "Bounder from Wales: Lloyd George's Career before the First World War," 362; (R), 971
- Cremin, Lawrence A., "Traditions of American Education," 1320
- "Crime and Law Enforcement in the Colony of New York, 1691-1776," by Greenberg, 732
- Cripps, Thomas (R), 466; "Slow Fade to Black: The Negro in American Film, 1900-1942," 1093
- Criscenti, Joseph T. (R), 483
- "Crise du féodalisme: Economie rurale et démographie en Normandie orientale du début du 14^e siècle au milieu du 16^e siècle," by Bois, 938
- "The Crises of France's East Central European Diplomacy, 1933-1938," by Komjathy, 985
- "Crisis and Conflict in Han China, 104 BC to AD 9," by Loewe, 717
- "Crisis in the Lebanese System: Confessionalism and Chaos," by Koury, 1302
- "Crisis of Conservative Virginia: The Byrd Organization and the Politics of Massive Resistance," by Elv, 472
- Crisp, Olga, "Studies in the Russian Economy Before 1914," 697
- "Cristero Rebellion: The Mexican People between Church and State, 1926-1929," by Meyer, 1374
- "Cristianesimo offeso e difeso: Deismo e apologetica cristiana nel secondo settecento," by Prandi, 949
- "Critical Phase in Tanzania, 1945-1968," by Pratt, 1037
- "Le 'Cronache Sociali' di Dossetti, 1947-1951: Geografia di un movimento di opinione," by Pombeni, 389
- Crooks, James B. (R), 753
- Crosby, Alfred W., Jr., "Epidemic and Peace, 1918," 202
- Crosby, Travis L., "Sir Robert Peel's Administration, 1841-1846," 357
- Crossick, Geoffrey, editor, "The Lower Middle Class in Britain, 1870-1914," 1252
- Crossman, Richard, "The Diaries of a Cabinet Minister," volume 1, "1964-1966," 363
- Crowley, Frank K., editor, "A New History of Australia," 166
- "Crown and Charter: The Early Years of the British South Africa Company," by Galbraith, 105
- "Crown and Commonwealth: A Study in the Official Elizabethan Doctrine of the Prince," by Smith, 1240
- Crownhart-Vaughn, E. A. P., and Basil Dmytryshyn, editors, "Colonial Russian America: Kyrill T. Khlebnikov's Reports, 1817-1832," 1070
- Cru, Jean Norton, "War Books: A Study in Historical Criticism," edited by Pincetl and Marchand, 984
- Cruz, Oswaldo, 485
- "Crystals and Compounds: Molecular Structure and Composition in Nineteenth-Century French Science," by Mauskopf, 983
- Csatári, Dániel, "Dans la tourmente: Les relations hungaro-roumaines de 1940 à 1945," translated by Mariel, 1021
- Cuff, Robert D. (R), 208
- Culbert, David Holbrook, "News for Everyman: Radio and Foreign Affairs in Thirties America," 211
- Cullen, M. J., "The Statistical Movement in Early Victorian Britain: The Foundations of Empirical Social Research," 102
- Cullen, William, 112
- "Cultura del barroco: Análisis de una estructura histórica," by Maravall, 374
- "Cultural Thematics: The Formation of the Faustian Ethos," by Seung, 1231
- "Culture and the City: Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago from the 1880s to 1917," by Horowitz, 1088
- Cummins, Cedric, "The University of South Dakota, 1862-1966," 187; (R), 1088
- Current, Richard N. (R), 1074; "The History of Wisconsin," volume 2, "The Civil War Era, 1848-1873," 1076
- Currie, Harold W., "Eugene V. Debs," 758
- Curry, Leonard P. (R), 1077
- Curtis, George M., III (R), 1060
- Curtis, James C., "Andrew Jackson and the Search for Vindication," 743
- Curtis, L. P., Jr. (R), 975
- Curwen, C. A., "Taiping Rebel: The Deposition of Li Hsiu-ch'eng," 1311
- Cusimano, Richard C. (R), 346
- "Custer's Last Stand: The Anatomy of an American Myth," by Dippie, 749
- Cutright, Paul Russell, "A History of the Lewis and Clark Journals," 1069
- Czarnecki, Jan, "The Goths in Ancient Poland: A Study on the Historical Geography of the Oder-Vistula Region during the First Two Centuries of Our Era," 72
- Dales, Richard C. (R), 80
- Dallin, Alexander (R), 1028; (R), 1219
- "Damned and the Beautiful: American Youth in the 1920's," by Fass, 1346
- D'Annunzio, Gabriele, 1284
- "Dans la tourmente: Les relations hungaro-roumaines de 1940 à 1945," by Csatári, 1021
- Danziger, Raphael, "Abd al-Qadir and the Algerians: Resistance to the French and Internal Consolidation," 1306
- Darilek, Richard E., "A Loyal Opposition in Time of War: The Republican Party and the Politics of Foreign Policy from Pearl Harbor to Yalta," 767
- "Dark Companions: The African Contribution to the European Exploration of East Africa," by Simpson, 156
- "Darker Vision of the Renaissance," edited by Kinsman, 85
- Darley, Gillian, "Villages of Vision," 968
- "Darwin in America: The Intellectual Response, 1865-1912," by Russett, 1335
- Datta, V. N., editor, "New Light on the Punjab Disturbances in 1919: Volumes 6 and 7 of Disorders Inquiry Committee Evidence," 1053
- David, Paul A., *et al.*, "Reckoning with Slavery: A

- Critical Study in the Quantitative History of American Negro Slavery," introduction by Stamp, 745
- Davidovich, A. M., "Samoderzhavie v epokhu imperializma (klassovaia sushchnost' i evoliutsiia absolutizma v Rossii)," 698
- Davidson, H. R. Ellis, "The Viking Road to Byzantium," 347
- Davidson, J. W., "Peter Dillon of Vanikoro: Chevalier of the South Seas," edited by Spate, 165
- Davies, Horton, "Worship and Theology in England," volume 2, "From Andrewes to Baxter and Fox, 1603-1690," 95
- Davies, Robert Brude, "Peacefully Working to Conquer the World: Singer Sewing Machines in Foreign Markets, 1854-1920," 1337
- Davin, Della, "Woman-Work: Women and the Party in Revolutionary China," 1050
- Davis, Calvin Dearmond, "The United States and the Second Hague Peace Conference: American Diplomacy and International Organization, 1899-1914," 455
- Davis, David Brion (R), 744
- Davis, Glenn, "Childhood and History in America," 1319
- Davis, Harold E., "The Fledgling Province: Social and Cultural Life in Colonial Georgia, 1733-1776," 733
- Davis, Harrison M., and H. Carleton Marlow, "The American Search for Woman," 473
- Davis, James C. (R), 941
- Davis, Jefferson, 1329
- Davis, Mollie Camp (R), 473
- Davis, Richard W. (R), 357
- Davis, Ronald L. (R), 452
- Davison, Roderic H. (R), 153
- Davout, Louis N., 118
- Dawidowicz, Lucy S., editor, "A Holocaust Reader," 952
- Dawley, Alan, "Class and Community: The Industrial Revolution in Lynn," 752
- Dawn, C. Ernest (R), 706
- Dayal, Rajeshwar, "Mission for Hammarskjöld: The Congo Crisis," 711
- Deák, István (R), 1019
- Deák, István. See Winters, Stanley B.
- Dean, Britten, "China and Great Britain: The Diplomacy of Commercial Relations, 1860-1864," 412
- Dean, Warren, "Rio Claro: A Brazilian Plantation System, 1820-1920," 484; (R), 485
- Debo, Angie, "Geronimo: The Man, His Time, His Place," 1081
- Debo, Richard K. (R), 404; (R), 1297
- "Debs, Eugene V.," by Currie, 758
- Debus, Allen G., editor, "Medicine in Seventeenth Century England: A Symposium Held at UCLA in Honor of C. D. O'Malley," 95
- Decanio, Stephen J., "Agriculture in the Postbellum South: The Economics of Production and Supply," 186
- "Declaring War in the Roman Republic in the Period of Transmarine Expansion," by Rich, 930
- DeConde, Alexander (R), 771; "This Affair of Louisiana," 1069
- Defoe, Daniel, 1244
- Deist, Wilhelm, "Flottenpolitik und Flottenpropaganda: Das Nachrichtenbureau des Reichsmarineamtes, 1897-1914," 1004
- De Jong, L., "Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in de Tweede Wereldoorlog," volume 6, part 1, "Juli '42-Mei '43," 120
- "Deliver Us from Evil: An Interpretation of American Prohibition," by Clark, 761
- Delzell, Charles F. (R), 200; (R), 386; (R), 682
- De Luca, Anthony R. (R), 1355
- De Luna, Giovanni, "Badoglio: Un militare al potere," 682
- "Democratic Left in Exile: The Antidictatorial Struggle in the Caribbean, 1945-1959," by Ameringer, 228
- "Democratic Movement in Germany, 1789-1914," by Snell and Schmitt, 995
- "Democratic Party and the Negro: Northern and National Politics, 1868-92," by Grossman, 443
- "Democratic Promise: The Populist Moment in America," by Goodwyn, 753
- "Democrats: The Years After FDR," by Parmet, 1351
- Demography: Assante, "Città e campagne nella Puglia del secolo XIX: L'Evoluzione demografica," 384; Bois, "Crise du féodalisme," 938; Choi, "Chinese Migration and Settlement in Australia," 1056; Cook and Borah, "Essays in Population History: Mexico and the Caribbean," volume 2, 221; Cook, "The Population of the California Indians," 1081; Denevan, editor, "The Native Population of the Americas in 1492," 1370; Dobyns, "Spanish Colonial Tucson: A Demographic History," 735; Garden, "Lyons et les lyonnais au XVIII^e siècle," 368; Higman, "Slave Population and Economy in Jamaica, 1807-1834," 1104; Hofsten and Lundström, "Swedish Population History," 1271; Imhof, "Aspekte der Bevölkerungsentwicklung in den nordischen Ländern, 1720-1750," in two volumes, 992; Lombardi, "People and Places in Colonial Venezuela," 782; McKeown, "The Modern Rise of Population," 1232; Pini, "La popolazione di Inola e del suo territorio nel XIII e XIV secolo," 940; Post, "The Last Great Subsistence Crisis in the Western World," 1211; Sánchez-Albornoz, "The Population of Latin America: A History," 221; Wells, "The Population of the British Colonies in America before 1776: A Survey of Census Data," 428
- "Denatsionalizatorskata dejnost na bugarskite kulturno-prosvetni institutsii vo Makedonija," by Terzioski, 1016
- Denevan, William M., editor, "The Native Population of the Americas in 1492," 1370
- Denzler, Georg, "Das Papsttum und der Amtszölibat," volume 1, "Die Zeit bis zur Reformation," volume 2, "Von der Reformation bis in die Gegenwart," 945
- De Pauw, Linda Grant, et al., editors, "House of Representatives Journal," volume 3, 1324
- De Pillis, Mario S. (R), 1071
- Deshmukh, Marion F. (R), 61
- "Desideratum in Washington: The Intellectual Community in the Capital City," by Flack, 453
- Despalatović, Elinor Murray, "Ljudevit Gaj and the Illyrian Movement," 392
- "Desperate Diplomacy: William H. Seward's Foreign Policy, 1861," by Ferris, 183
- "Dette des collectivités publiques de Marseille au XVIII^e siècle," by Courdurie, 368
- Detwiler, Donald S. (R), 132
- Detzer, David, "Thunder of the Captains: The Short Summer in 1950," 1361
- "Deutsche Ausland-Institut in Stuttgart, 1917-1945," by Ritter, 1006
- "Deutsche Bauernkrieg, 1524-1526," edited by Wehler, 122
- "Deutsche Friedenspolitik, 1918-1919: Eine Alternative zur Machtpolitik des Ersten Weltkrieges," by Haupts, 666
- "Deutsche Historikertage von 1893 bis 1937: Die Geschichte einer fachhistorischen Institution im Spiegel der Presse," by Schumann, 664
- "Deutschen Freihändler und der volkswirtschaftliche Kongress, 1858 bis 1885," by Hentschel, 997

- "Development of a Russian Legal Consciousness," by Wortman, 695
- "Development of European Society, 1770-1870," by Gillis, 1236
- "Development of Newtonian Optics in England," by Steffens, 1244
- "Development of the West of Scotland: 1750-1960," by Slaven, 363
- Devisse, Jean, *Finimar: Archevêque de Reims, 845-882*, in three volumes, 620
- Devlin, John F., "The Bath Party: A History from Its Origins to 1966," 1030
- Devore, Ronald M., "The Arab-Israeli Conflict: A Historical, Political, Social, and Military Bibliography," 708
- Dewey, John, 188
- "D'Holbach's Coterie: An Enlightenment in Paris," by Kors, 649
- "Diaki i pod'iachie XV-XVII vv.," by Veselovskii, 1293
- "Dianying: An Account of Films and the Film Audience in China," by Leyda, 417
- "Diaries of a Cabinet Minister," by Crossman, volume 1, "1964-1966," 363
- "Diaries of George Washington," edited by Jackson and Twohig, 1060
- "Diary of Ralph Josselin, 1616-1683," edited by MacFarlane, 959
- Dick, Everett, "Conquering the Great American Desert: Nebraska," 450
- Dick, Madelyn B. (R), 345
- Dickinson, John N. (R), 1075
- Dickstein, Morris, "Gates of Eden: American Culture in the Sixties," 1364
- "Dictionary of American History," in seven volumes, 1316
- "Different Kind of Gentleman: Parish Clergy as Professional Men in Early and Mid-Victorian England," by Heeney, 1248
- Diggins, John P., "Up from Communism: Conservative Odysseys in American Intellectual History," 214
- Dilks, Thomas P. (R), 697
- Dillon, Merton L. (R), 181
- "Dillon, Peter, of Vanikoro: Chevalier of the South Seas," by Davidson, 165
- "Dimensions of British Radicalism: The Case of Ireland, 1874-95," by Heyck, 970
- Dimitrov, Ilcho, "B'lgaro-italianski politicheski otnosheniia, 1922/1943," 1018
- Dinerstein, Herbert S., "The Making of a Missile Crisis: October 1962," 65
- Dingman, Roger (R), 1051; "Power in the Pacific: The Origins of Naval Arms Limitation, 1914-1922," 1218
- Dinnerstein, Leonard (R), 189
- "Diocèse breton au début du XIX^e siècle, 1800-1830," by Langlois, 370
- Diplomatic history: Adams, "Economic Diplomacy: The Export-Import Bank and American Foreign Policy, 1934-1939," 1349; Åkerblom, "Sir Samuel Hoare och Etiopienkonflikten," 974; Ara, "L'Austria-Ungheria nella politica americana durante la prima guerra mondiale," 200; Bachrack, "The Committee of One Million: 'China Lobby' Politics, 1953-1971," 772; Baer, "Test Case: Italy, Ethiopia, and the League of Nations," 1285; Bagdasarian, "The Austro-German Rapprochement, 1870-1879: From the Battle of Sedan to the Dual Alliance," 673; Balawyder, "Canadian-Soviet Relations between the World Wars," 220; Barker, "British Policy in South-East Europe in the Second World War," 643; Britten, "China and Great Britain: The Diplomacy of Commercial Relations, 1860-1964," 412; Campbell, "Confrontation in Central Europe: Weimar Germany and Czechoslovakia," 145; Campbell, "The Transformation of American Foreign Relations, 1865-1900," 455; Cannistraro *et al.*, editors, "Poland and the Coming of the Second World War," 398; Cardinale, "The Holy See and the International Order," 1213; Case, "Edouard Thouvenel et la diplomatie du Second Empire," 652; Cecil, "The German Diplomatic Service, 1871-1914," 1002; Clymer, "John Hay: The Gentleman as Diplomat," 194; Connell-Smith, "United States and Latin America, An Historical Analysis of Inter-American Relations," 39; Csátári, "Dans la tourmente: Les relations hungaro-roumaines de 1940 à 1945," 1021; Davis, "The United States and the Second Hague Peace Conference: American Diplomacy and International Organization, 1899-1914," 455; DeConde, "This Affair of Louisiana," 1069; Dimitrov, "B'lgaro-italianski politicheski otnosheniia, 1922/1943," 1018; Doerries, "Washington—Berlin, 1908-1917," 128; Ebel and Behnen, editors, "Botschafter Paul Graf von Hatzfeldt: Nachgelassene Papiere, 1838-1901," 1001; Espinosa, "Inter-American Beginnings of U.S. Cultural Diplomacy, 1936-1948," 1354; "Executive Sessions of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee," volumes 1-4, 1353; Ferris, "Desperate Diplomacy: William H. Seward's Foreign Policy, 1861," 183; Ferris, "The Trent Affair," 1331; Flynn, "Roosevelt and Romanism: Catholics and American Diplomacy, 1937-1945," 467; Fox, "The Politics of Attraction: Four Middle Powers and the United States," 1355; Ganelin, "Sovetsko-Amerikanskii otnosheniia v kontse 1917-nachale 1918," 1297; Gardiner, "The Japanese and Peru, 1873-1973," 228; Geiss, "German Foreign Policy, 1871-1914," 1003; Georgiev, "Vneshniaia politika Rossii na Blizhnem Vostoke v kontse 30-nachale 40-kh godov XIX v.," 694; Gibbs, "Grand Strategy," volume 1, "Rearmament Policy," 642; Grieb, "The Latin American Policy of Warren G. Harding," 761; Gröbli, "Ambassador Du Luc und der Trüchlibund von 1715," 677; Grosul, "Dunaieskie kniazhestva v politike Rossii, 1774-1806," 1293; Hall, "Henry Burney: A Political Biography," 166; Hart, "The Eccentric Tradition: American Diplomacy in the Far East," 772; Hölze, "Die Selbstentmachtung Europas: Das Experiment des Friedens vor und im Ersten Weltkrieg," 626; Ingle, "Nesselrode and the Russian Rapprochement with Britain, 1836-1844," 149; Karpát *et al.*, "Turkey's Foreign Policy in Transition, 1950-1974," 154; Kedourie, "In the Anglo-Arab Labyrinth: The McMahon-Husayn Correspondence and its Interpretations, 1914-1939," 109; Kent, "Oil and Empire: British Policy and Mesopotamian Oil, 1900-1920," 406; Khrenov *et al.*, editors, "Dokumenty i materialy po istorii sovetsko-polskikh otnoshenii," volume 9, 1299; Kimmich, "Germany and the League of Nations," 1006; Komjathy, "The Crises of France's East Central European Diplomacy, 1933-1938," 985; Krasuski, "Stotsunki polsko-niemieckie, 1919-1932," 397; Kyrrou, "Oneira kai pragmatikotēs: Sarantapente chronia diplomatikēs zōēs," 392; Langford, "The Eighteenth Century, 1688-1815," 963; Langley, "Struggle for the American Mediterranean: United States-European Rivalry in the Gulf-Caribbean, 1776-1904," 39; Lauren, "Diplomats and Bureaucrats: The First Institutional Responses to Twentieth-Century Diplomacy in France and Germany," 351; Leon, "Greece and the Great Powers, 1914-1917," 391; Livet, "L'équilibre européen de la fin du XV^e à la fin du XVII^e siècle," 948; Lo, editor, "The Correspondence of G. E. Morrison," volume 1, "1895-1912," 413; Maiello, "Laburismo e

- Russia Sovietica, 1919-1924," 108; Marks, "The Illusion of Peace: International Relations in Europe, 1918-1933," 1239; Munro, "The United States and the Caribbean Republics, 1921-1933," 39; Myrdal, "The Game of Disarmament," 1219; Nehring, "Matthias Corvinus, Kaiser Friedrich III, und das Reich: Zum hungarisch-habsburgischen Gegensatz im Donauraum," 394; Newman, "March 1939: The British Guarantee to Poland. A Study in the Continuity of British Foreign Policy," 642; Parkinson, "Latin America, the Cold War, and the World Powers, 1945-1973," 39; Pastor, "Hungary between Wilson and Lenin: The Hungarian Revolution of 1918-1919 and the Big Three," 1020; Purifoy, "Harry Truman's China Policy," 1358; Raina, "Stosunki polsko-niemieckie, 1937-1939: Prawdziwy charakter polityki zagranicznej Józefa Becka," 688; Roosen, "The Age of Louis XIV: The Rise of Modern Diplomacy," 624; Sharp, "The Wartime Alliance and the Zonal Division of Germany," 132; Shorrock, "French Imperialism in the Middle East: The Failure of Policy in Syria and Lebanon, 1900-1914," 653; Simmons, "The Strained Alliance: Peking, P'yongyang, Moscow and the Politics of Korean Civil War," 420; Sonyel, "Turkish Diplomacy, 1918-1923: Mustafa Kemal and the Turkish National Movement," 153; Stillman, "Articles and Despatches from Crete," 391; Thomas and Case, editors, "The New Guide to the Diplomatic Archives of Western Europe," 628; Toscano, "Alto Adige—South Tyrol: Italy's Frontier with the German World," 386; Toth, editor, "The American Revolution and the West Indies," 174; Trotter, "Britain and East Asia, 1933-1937," 110; Trulsson, "British and Swedish Policies and Strategies in the Baltic after the Peace of Tilsit in 1807," 993; Walworth, "America's Moment: 1918, American Diplomacy at the End of World War I," 1091; Webster, "Industrial Imperialism in Italy, 1908-1915," 140
- "Diplomats and Bureaucrats: The First Institutional Responses to Twentieth-Century Diplomacy in France and Germany," by Lauren, 351
- Dippie, Brian W., "Custer's Last Stand: The Anatomy of an American Myth," 749
- "Directory of Newspaper Libraries in the U.S. and Canada," edited by Parch, 1068
- "Discourse on Universal History," by Bossuet, 607
- "Discovery of South America and the Andalusian Voyages," by Vigneras, 655
- "Disjoined Partners: Austria and Germany Since 1815," by Katzenstein, 134
- "Dissolution of the Medieval Outlook," by Leff, 1227
- "Distorted Image: German Jewish Perceptions of Germans and Germany, 1918-1935," by Bolkosky, 952
- "Dives and Pauper," edited by Barnum, volume I, part 1, 619
- "Divided Society: Tasmania During World War I," by Lake, 166
- Dmytryshyn, Basil, "A History of Russia," 1290
- Dmytryshyn, Basil, and E. A. P. Crownhart-Vaughn, editors, "Colonial Russian America: Kyrill T. Khlebnikov's Reports, 1817-1832," 1070
- Dobbs, Stephen M. *See* Bailey, Thomas A.
- Dobson, John M. (R), 459
- Dobyns, Henry F., "Spanish Colonial Tucson: A Demographic History," 735
- Dobyns, Henry F., and Paul L. Doughty, "Peru: A Cultural History," 783
- "Documentary History of the First Federal Elections, 1788-1790," edited by Jensen and Becker, 1324
- "Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution," edited by Jensen, volumes 1 and 2, 740
- "Documents from the Harvard University Archives, 1638-1750," edited by Lovett, parts 4 and 5, 171
- Dodge, Ernest S., "Islands and Empires: Western Impact on the Pacific and East Asia," 925
- Doerries, Reinhard R., "Washington—Berlin, 1908-1917: Die Tätigkeit des Botschafters Johann Heinrich Graf von Bernstorff in Washington," foreword by Vierhaus, 128
- Doherty, John, 101
- "Dokumenty i materialy po istorii sovetsko-pol'skikh otnoshenii," edited by Khrenov *et al.*, volume 9, 1299
- Dolan, Jay P., "The Immigrant Church: New York's Irish and German Catholics, 1815-1865," 441; (R), 460
- Dols, Michael W., "The Black Death in the Middle East," 1300
- "Domestic Revolution: The Modernisation of Household Service in England and France, 1820-1920," by McBride, 625
- Domonkos, L. S. (R), 394
- Donahue, William J. (R), 420
- Donald, David Herbert (R), 1329
- Donaldson, Peter Samuel. *See* Gardiner, Stephen
- Donati, Claudio, "Ecclesiastici e laici nel trentino del settecento (1748-1763)," 949
- Donia, Robert (R), 1014
- Donnelly, Alton S. *See* Makarova, Raisa V.
- Donnelly, Joseph P., "Jean de Brébeuf, 1593-1649," 1101
- "Donoso Cortés: Utopian Romanticist and Political Realist," by Graham, 375
- Donovan, A. L., "Philosophical Chemistry in the Scottish Enlightenment: The Doctrines and Discoveries of William Cullen and Joseph Black," 112
- Donovan, Arthur (R), 976
- Doran, Patrick. *See* Hubatsch, Walther
- Dorn, Jacob H. (R), 752
- Dorpalen, Andreas (R), 669
- "Dossiers sur le commerce français en Méditerranée orientale au XVIII^e siècle," edited by Filippini *et al.*, 367
- Doster, James F. (R), 1337
- Doty, C. Stewart, "From Cultural Rebellion to Counter-revolution: The Politics of Maurice Barrès," 372
- Doughty, Paul L., and Henry F. Dobyns, "Peru: A Cultural History," 783
- "Downfall of the Anti-Semitic Political Parties in Imperial Germany," by Levy, 127
- Drache, Hiram M., "Beyond the Furrow: Some Keys to Successful Farming in the Twentieth Century," 1345
- Drake, Fred W., "China Charts the World: Hsü Chi-yü and His Geography of 1848," 411
- Drake, H. A., "In Praise of Constantine: A Historical Study and New Translation of Eusebius' Tricennial Orations," 931
- Drake, Paul W. (R), 1108
- Dralle, Lothar, "Der Staat des Deutschen Ordens in Preussen nach dem II. Thorner Frieden: Untersuchungen zur ökonomischen und ständepolitischen Geschichte Altpreußens zwischen 1466 und 1497," 345
- "Drame de Byzance: Idéal et échec d'une société chrétienne," by Duclletier, 935
- "Dream of Lhasa: The Life of Nikolay Przhevalsky (1839-88)," by Rayfield, 1294
- Dresbeck LeRoy (R), 933
- "Drevnerusskie kniazhestva X-XIII vv.," edited by Beskrovnyi *et al.*, 691
- Drew, K. F. (R), 83
- Driskell, David C., "Two Centuries of Black American Art," 725

- "Drive to Industrial Maturity: The U.S. Economy, 1860-1914," by Vatter, 456
- Dubay, Robert W., "John Jones Pettus, Mississippi Fire-Eater: His Life and Times, 1813-1867," 183
- Dubinsky, A. M., "The Far East in the Second World War: An Outline History of International Relations and National Liberation Struggle in East and South-East Asia," translated by Epstein, 424
- Dubofsky, Melvyn (R), 208
- DuBois, W. E. B., 444
- Duby, Georges, and Armand Wallon, editors, "Histoire de la France rurale," volume 1, "La formation des campagnes françaises des origines au XIV^e siècle," volume 2, "L'âge classique des paysans, 1340-1789," volume 3, "Apogée et crise de la civilisation paysanne, 1789-1914," 115
- Ducellier, Alain, "Le drame de Byzance: Idéal et échec d'une société chrétienne," 935
- Duff, Ernest A., and John F. McCamant, "Violence and Repression in Latin America: A Quantitative and Historical Analysis," with Morales, 477
- Duffy, John (R), 95; (R), 464; "The Healers: The Rise of the Medical Establishment," 728
- Duggan, Lawrence G. (R), 345
- Duiker, William J., "The Rise of Nationalism in Vietnam, 1900-1941," 425
- "Duke of Newcastle," by Browning, 634
- Duker, Abraham G. See Kranzler, David
- "Dukes of Durham, 1865-1929," by Durden, 457
- Dull, Jonathan R. (R), 97; "The French Navy and American Independence: A Study of Arms and Diplomacy, 1774-1787," 118
- Duls, Louisa Desaussure, "Richard II in the Early Chronicles," 78
- "Dumbarton Oaks Papers," number 29, 615
- "Dumaïskie kniazhestva v politike Rossii, 1774-1806," by Grosul, 1293
- Duncan-Jones, Richard, "The Economy of the Roman Empire: Quantitative Studies," 612
- Dunham, Vera S., "In Stalin's Time: Middleclass Values in Soviet Fiction," 1298
- Dunn, Richard S. (R), 174
- Dunne, Gerald T., "Hugo Black and the Judicial Revolution," 1352
- Dupree, A. Hunter (R), 742
- Durden, Robert F., "The Dukes of Durham, 1865-1929," 457; (R), 1332
- Durkin, Andrew R. See Medvedev, Roy A.
- Dwyer, Ellen (R), 1339
- "Dynamics of Change in a Slave Society: A Sociopolitical History of the Free Coloreds of Jamaica, 1800-1865," by Campbell, 479
- Dziewanowski, M. K., "The Communist Party of Poland: An Outline of History," 687
- Eadie, John W. (R), 613; (R), 931
- Earle, Peter, "The World of Defoe," 1244
- "Early Arizona: Prehistory to Civil War," by Wagoner, 173
- "Early Greeks," by Hopper, 926
- "Early Ming Government: The Evolution of Dual Capitals," by Farmer, 1043
- "East Central and Southeast Europe: A Handbook of Library and Archival Resources in North America," edited by Horecky and Kraus, 1013
- "East Indian Fortunes: The British in Bengal in the Eighteenth Century," by Marshall, 1245
- Eastman, Lloyd E. (R), 1049; (R), 1311
- Eastwood, Bruce (R), 334
- Eaves, Richard Glen (R), 92; (R), 111
- Ebel, Gerhard, and Michael Behnen, editors, "Botschafter Paul Graf von Hatzfeldt: Nachgelassene Papiere, 1838-1901," in two volumes, 1001
- Eberhard, Wolfram (R), 158
- "Ebrei a Perugia," by Toaff, 382
- "Eccentric Tradition: American Diplomacy in the Far East," by Hart, 772
- "Eccles, Marriner S.: Private Entrepreneur and Public Servant," by Hyman, 1348
- "Ecclesiastici e laici nel trentino del settecento (1748-1763)," by Donati, 949
- Eckes, Alfred E., Jr., "A Search for Solvency: Bretton Woods and the International Monetary System, 1941-1971," 1097; (R), 1352
- "Economic Diplomacy: The Export-Import Bank and American Foreign Policy, 1934-1939," by Adams, 1349
- Economic history: Abel, "Massenarmut und Hungerkrisen im vorindustriellen Europa," 84; Assante, "Città e campagne nella Puglia del secolo XIX: L'Evoluzione demografica," 384; Bairoch, "Commerce extérieur et développement économique de l'Europe au XIX^e siècle," 951; Balog, "Umayyad, 'Abbāsīd and Tūlūnīd Glass Weights and Vessel Stamps," 1301; Baron and Kahan *et al.*, "Economic History of the Jews," 333; Basini, "Sul mercato di Modena tra cinque e seicento: Prezzi e salari," 1011; Block, "The Origins of International Economic Disorder: A Study of United States International Monetary Policy from World War II to the Present," 1352; Bois, "Crise du féodalisme," 938; Braudel and Labrousse, editors, "Histoire économique et sociale de la France," volume 3, "L'avènement de l'ère industrielle," 982; Coleman, "The Economy of England, 1450-1750," 1242; Crisp, "Studies in the Russian Economy Before 1914," 697; Duncan-Jones, "The Economy of the Roman Empire: Quantitative Studies," 612; Eckes, "A Search for Solvency: Bretton Woods and the International Monetary System, 1941-1971," 1097; Ewald, "Estudios sobre la hacienda colonial en México," 779; Filippini *et al.*, "Dossiers sur le commerce français en Méditerranée orientale au XVIII^e siècle," 367; Floud, "The British Machine Tool Industry, 1850-1914," 971; Fredriksson, "Försvarets finansiering: Svensk krigsekonomi under skånska kriget, 1675-79," 1270; Furber, "Rival Empires of Trade in the Orient, 1600-1800," 1309; Glynn and Oxborough, "Interwar Britain: A Social and Economic History," 362; Gordon, "Political Economy in Parliament, 1819-1823," 1247; Hentschel, "Die deutschen Freihändler und der volkswirtschaftliche Kongress, 1858 bis 1885," 997; Higgs, "Competition and Coercion: Blacks in the American Economy, 1865-1914," 1340; Holderness, "Pre-industrial England: Economy and Society, 1500-1750," 1242; Holmes, "Britain and America: A Comparative Economic History, 1850-1939," 1258; Huetz de Lemps, "Géographie du commerce de Bordeaux à la fin du règne de Louis XIV," 365; July, "Precolonial Africa: An Economic and Social History," 154; Kedar, "Merchants in Crisis: Genoese and Venetian Men of Affairs and the Fourteenth-Century Depression," 941; Kellenbenz, "The Rise of the European Economy," 83; Kepler, "The Exchange of Christendom: The International Entrepôt of Dover, 1622-1651," 633; Kirchner, "Studies in Russian-American Commerce, 1820-1860," 148; Knabe, "Die Struktur der russischen Posadgemeinden und der Katalog der Beschwerden und Forderungen der Kaufmannschaft (1762-1767)," 693; Lloyd, "The English Wool Trade

- in the Middle Ages," 1228; Lockwood, "Augustine Heard and Company, 1858-1862: American Merchants in China," 412; Mabro and Radwan, "The Industrialization of Egypt, 1939-1973," 707; Machalinski, "Gospodarcza mysl morska II Rzeczypospolitej (1919-1939)," 397; Marshall, "East Indian Fortunes: The British in Bengal in the Eighteenth Century," 1245; Moreno Fragnals, "The Sugarmill: The Socioeconomic Complex of Sugar in Cuba," 781; Moureaux, "Les Préoccupations statistiques du gouvernement des Pays-Bas autrichiens et la dénombrement des industries dressé en 1764," 376; Munro, "Africa and the International Economy, 1800-1960," 1032; Napoleoni, "Smith, Ricardo, Marx," 63; Parker and Jones, editors, "European Peasants and Their Markets," 83; Perkins, "China's Modern Economy in Historical Perspective," 414; Phillips and Phillips, *Spanish Wool and Dutch Rebels: The Middelburg Incident of 1574*, 313-30; Pohl, "Studien zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte Lateinamerikas," 1372; Post, "The Last Great Subsistence Crisis in the Western World," 1211; Rapp, "Industry and Economic Decline in Seventeenth-Century Venice," 140; Reed, "Investment in Railways in Britain, 1820-1844," 102; Rodewald, "Money in the Age of Tiberius," 70; Sidorov, "Ekonomicheskoe polozhenie Rossii v gody pervoi mirovoi voyny," 153; Swierenga, "Acres for Cents: Delinquent Tax Auctions in Frontier Iowa," 440; Tipton, "Regional Variations in the Economic Development of Germany during the Nineteenth Century," 997; Tits-Dieuaide, "La formation des prix céréalières en Brabant et en Flandre au XV^e siècle," 120; Vallenilla, "Oil: The Making of a New Economic Order. Venezuelan Oil and OPEC," 39; Vatter, "The Drive to Industrial Maturity: The U.S. Economy, 1860-1914," 456; Vries, "Economy of Europe in an Age of Crisis, 1600-1750," 623; Webster, "Industrial Imperialism in Italy, 1908-1915," 140; Willan, "Inland Trade: Studies in English Internal Trade in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," 958; Wirz, "Vom Sklavenhandel zum kolonialen Handel: Wirtschaftsraume und Wirtschaftsformen in Kamerun vor 1914," 712
- "Economic History of the Jews," by Baron and Kahan *et al.*, 333
- "Economy of England, 1450-1750," by Coleman, 1242
- "Economy of Europe in an Age of Crisis, 1600-1750," by Vries, 623
- "Economy of the Roman Empire: Quantitative Studies," by Duncan-Jones, 612
- Edelman, Robert (R), 152
- Edelmann, Johann Christian, 1273
- "Edouard Thouvenel et la diplomatie du Second Empire," by Case, 652
- Education: Brower, "Training the Nihilists: Education and Radicalism in Tsarist Russia," 150; Chartier *et al.*, "L'éducation en France du XVI^e au XVIII^e siècle," 648; Church and Sedlak, "Education in the United States," 170; Cremin, "Traditions of American Education," 1320; Lyons, "To Wash an Aethiop White: British Ideas about Black African Educability, 1530-1960," 92; Orme, "Education in the West of England, 1066-1548," 629; Safford, "The Ideal of the Practical: Colombia's Struggle to Form a Technical Elite," 229; Sanders, "The Education of an Urban Minority: Catholics in Chicago, 1833-1965," 1087
- "Éducation en France du XVI^e au XVIII^e siècle," by Chartier *et al.*, 648
- "Education in the United States," by Church and Sedlak, 170
- "Education in the West of England, 1066-1548," by Orme, 629
- "Education of an Urban Minority: Catholics in Chicago, 1833-1965," by Sanders, 1087
- "Eesti NSV ajalugu," edited by Maamägi, volume 3, 146
- Egan, Clifford L. (R), 1069
- Ehrenkreutz, Andrew S. (R), 1301
- Eidel'man, N. Ia., "Gertsen protiv samoderzhavii: Se kretnaia politicheskaia istoriia Rossii XVIII-XIX vekov i Vol'naia pechat," 150
- "Eighteenth Century, 1688-1815," by Langford, 963
- Eikenberg, Wiltrud, "Das Handelshaus der Rüntinger zu Regensburg: Ein Spiegel süddeutschen Rechts-, Handels-, und Wirtschaftslebens im ausgehenden 14. Jahrhundert," appendix by Boll, 939
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.: Kistiakowsky, "A Scientist at the White House," 1100; Rochester, "Takeoff at Mid-Century: Federal Civil Aviation Policy in the Eisenhower Years, 1953-1961," 1362
- Eisman, Michael M. (R), 611
- "Ekonomicheskoe polozhenie Rossii v gody pervoi mirovoi voyny," by Sidorov, 153
- "Elder Pitt, Earl of Chatham," by Avling, 964
- "Elizabethan Conquest of Ireland," by Canny, 957
- Ellenburg, Stephen, "Rousseau's Political Philosophy: An Interpretation from Within," 650
- Ellersieck, Heinz E. (R), 347; (R), 1270
- Ellinwood, DeWitt C., Jr. (R), 105
- Ellis, John (R), 728
- Ellis, John Tracy (R), 736
- Ellis, Joseph, and Moore, Robert, "School for Soldiers: West Point and the Profession of Arms," 462
- Ellis, Richard N. (R), 193
- Ellison, Herbert J. (R), 1300
- Elvin, Mark, and G. William Skinner, editors, "The Chinese City Between Two Worlds," 160
- Ely, James W., Jr., "The Crisis of Conservative Virginia: The Byrd Organization and the Politics of Massive Resistance," 472
- Ely, Richard, "Unto God and Caesar: Religious Issues in the Emerging Commonwealth, 1891-1906," 1056
- "Emanzipation und Antisemitismus: Studien zur 'Judenfrage' der bürgerlichen Gesellschaft," by Rürup, 952
- "Emergence of Provincial New Hampshire, 1623-1741," by Van Deventer, 429
- "Emergence of Spanish America: Vicente Rocafuerte and Spanish Americanism, 1808-1832," by Rodríguez O., 224
- Emmanuelli, François-Xavier, "Pouvoir royal et vie régionale en Provence au déclin de la monarchie: Psychologie, pratiques administratives, défrancisation de l'Intendance d'Aix, 1745-90," in 2 volumes, 368
- "Empire without End," by Mazzolani, 612
- "Encyclopedic Directory of Ethnic Newspapers and Periodicals in the United States," edited by Wynar and Wynar, 1068
- "End of French Predominance in Europe: The Financial Crisis of 1924 and the Adoption of the Dawes Plan," by Schuker, 654
- "End of Serfdom: Nobility and Bureaucracy in Russia, 1855-1861," by Field, 402
- Engel, Arthur (R), 1248
- "Engineers and Engineering in the Renaissance," by Parsons, 678
- "English Church under Henry I," by Brett, 76
- "English Historical Documents," edited by Rothwell, volume 3, "1189-1327," 75
- "English Interpreters of the Iberian New World from

- Purchas to Stevens: A Bibliographical Study, 1603-1726," by Steele, 779
- "English People and the English Revolution, 1640-1649," by Manning, 96
- "English Radicals and the American Revolution," by Bonwick, 1245
- "English Towns in Transition, 1500-1700," by Clark and Slack, 1243
- "English Wool Trade in the Middle Ages," by Lloyd, 1228
- Englund, Karl, "Arbetsförsäkringsfrågan i svensk politik, 1884-1901," 994
- "Enlightenment in America," by May, 722
- Entelis, John P., "Pluralism and Party Transformation in Lebanon: Al-Kata'ib, 1936-1970," 1029
- "Enterprise and Entrepreneurs in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century France," edited by Carter *et al.*, 372
- "Eötvös, Joseph, and the Modernization of Hungary, 1840-1879," by Bödy, 394
- "Epidemic and Peace, 1918," by Crosby, 202
- "Epidemics," by Marks and Beatty, 604
- Epstein, V. See Dubinsky, A. M.
- "Equality on the Oregon Frontier: Jason Lee and the Methodist Mission, 1834-43," by Loewenberg, 742
- "Équilibre européen de la fin du XV^e à la fin du XVIII^e siècle," by Livet, 948
- "Equity Side of the Exchequer," by Bryson, 91
- Erasmus, Desiderius, 376
- "Eresia e Riforma nell'Italia del cinquecento," by Biondi *et al.*, 139
- Ermarch, H. Michael (R), 665
- "Erzherzog Franz Ferdinand Studien," by Kann, 136
- "Escape from Predicament: Neo-Confucianism and China's Evolving Political Culture," by Metzger, 1310
- Esherick, Joseph W., "Reform and Revolution in China: The 1911 Revolution in Hunan and Hubei," 1046
- "Eskimos of Bering Strait, 1650-1898," by Ray, 169
- Espinosa, J. Manuel, "Inter-American Beginnings of U.S. Cultural Diplomacy, 1936-1948," 1354
- "Essai sur la pensée morale de Salluste à la lumière de ses prologues," by Tiffou, 70
- "Essays in Canadian Working Class History," edited by Kealey and Warren, 776
- "Essays in Population History: Mexico and the Caribbean," by Cook and Borah, volume 2, 221
- Esslinger, Dean R. (R), 441
- "Estudios de historia del pensamiento español," by Maravall, 374
- "Estudios sobre la hacienda colonial en México: Las propiedades rurales del Colegio Espíritu Santo en Puebla," by Ewald, 779
- "Ethiopia: Revolution, Law and Politics," by Scholler and Brietzke, 1040
- Ethnic history: Conzen, "Immigrant Milwaukee, 1836-1860," 442; Dolan, "The Immigrant Church: New York's Irish and German Catholics, 1815-1865," 441; Funchion, "Chicago's Irish Nationalists, 1881-1890," 1339; Gerlach, "Immigrants in the Ozarks: A Study in Ethnic Geography," 759; Higham, "Send These to Me: Jews and Other Immigrants in Urban America," 755; Kantowicz, "Polish-American Politics in Chicago, 1888-1940," 195; Linkh, "American Catholicism and European Immigrants, 1900-1924," 460; Neidle, "America's Immigrant Women," 756; Reisler, "By the Sweat of Their Brow: Mexican Immigrant Labor in the United States, 1900-1940," 757; Sallet, "Russian-German Settlements in the United States," 448; Stivers, "A Hair of the Dog: Irish Drinking and American Stereotype," 1339; Weglyn, "Years of Infamy: The Untold Story of America's Concentration Camps," 765; Wynar and Wynar, editors, "Encyclopedic Directory of Ethnic Newspapers and Periodicals in the United States," 1068
- "Ethnic Southerners," by Tindall, 759
- "Études sur Robespierre (1758-1794)," by Mathiez, 20
- "Europäische Kolonialherrschaft, 1880-1940," by Albertini, 1238
- "Europe in the Era of Social Transformation: 1700-Present," 81
- "European Communities: The Social Policy of the First Phase," by Collins, volume 1, "The European Coal and Steel Community, 1951-70," 628
- "European Peasants and Their Markets," edited by Parker and Jones, 83
- Eusebius of Caesarea, 931
- Evans, Ellen L. (R), 1007
- Evans, Eric J. (R), 101
- Evans, John T. (R), 633
- Evans, Richard J., "The Feminist Movement in Germany, 1894-1933," 1277
- "Evêques de Lausanne et leurs historiens des origines au XVIII^e siècle," by Santschi, 365
- Evergates, Theodore (R), 938
- "Evoluția istoriografiei române," by Boia, 685
- Ewald, Ursula, "Estudios sobre la hacienda colonial en México: Las propiedades rurales del Colegio Espíritu Santo en Puebla," translated by Cerna, 779
- Ewen, Stuart, "Captains of Consciousness: Advertising and the Social Roots of the Consumer Culture," 1092
- "Exchange of Christendom: The International Entrepôt of Dover, 1622-1651," by Kepler, 633
- "Executive Sessions of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee," volumes 1-4, 1353
- "Existential Critique of Freud: The Crisis of Autonomy," by Izenberg, 625
- Exler, Victor G. (C), 1379
- "Exodusters: Black Migration to Kansas after Reconstruction," by Painter, 1079
- "Expeditions of John Charles Frémont," edited by Spence and Jackson, volume 2, "The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial," 179
- Eyck, Frank (R), 662
- "Fabbrica del consenso: Fascismo e mass media," by Cannistraro, 388
- Fagg, John E. (R), 228; (R), 704
- Fairbank, John, *et al.*, editors, "The I.G. in Peking: Letters of Robert Hart, Chinese Maritime Customs, 1868-1907," in two volumes, introduction by Little, 159
- Fairbank, Wilma, "America's Cultural Experiment in China, 1942-1949," 416
- Fairfield, Leslie P., "John Bale: Mythmaker for the English Reformation," 631
- Fajn, Max, "The *Journal des hommes libres de tous les pays*, 1792-1800," 370
- Falcoff, Mark (R), 1377
- Falk, Stanley L., "Seventy Days to Singapore," 645
- Fal'kovich, S. M., "Proletariat Rossii i Pol'shi v sovetsnoi revoliucionnoi bor'be (1907-1912)," 403
- "Fall of Public Man," by Sennett, 1214
- Fallis, Laurence S. (R), 218
- "Famiglia dei Berardenghi: Contributo alla storia della società senese nei secoli XI-XIII," by Cammarosano, 621
- "Family and Inheritance: Rural Society in Western Europe, 1200-1800," edited by Goody *et al.*, 943
- Family history: Cammarosano, "La famiglia dei

- Berardenghi: Contributo alla storia della società senese nei secoli XI-XIII," 621; Davis, "Childhood and History in America," 1319; Durden, "The Dukes of Durham, 1865-1929," 457; Giesey, *Rules of Inheritance and Strategies of Mobility in Prerevolutionary France*, 271-89; Gilbert, editor, "Bankiers, Künstler und Gelehrte: Unveröffentlichte Briefe der Familie Mendelssohn aus dem 19. Jahrhundert," 662; Goody *et al.*, editors, "Family and Inheritance: Rural Society in Western Europe, 1200-1800," 943; Hatje, "Befolkingsfrågan och välfärden," 122; Tolf, "The Russian Rockefellers: The Saga of the Nobel Family and the Russian Oil Industry," 696
- Fantel, Hans, "William Penn: Apostle of Dissent," 730
- "Far East in the Second World War," by Dubinsky, 424
- Farber, Samuel, "Revolution and Reaction in Cuba, 1933-1960: A Political Sociology from Machado to Castro," 782
- Farley, Ena L. (R), 227
- Farmer, Edward L., "Early Ming Government: The Evolution of Dual Capitals," 1043
- "Farmers in Revolt: The Revolution of 1893 in the Province of Santa Fe, Argentina," by Gallo, 1110
- Farrar, L. L., Jr. (R), 351
- Farwell, Byron, "The Great Anglo-Boer War," 106
- Fascism: Cannistraro, "La fabbrica del consenso: Fascismo e mass media," 388; Gregor, "Interpretations of Fascism," 387; Quazza, "Resistenza e storia d'Italia: Problemi e ipotesi di ricerca," 683; Smith, "Mussolini's Roman Empire," 388
- "Father of Texas Geology: Robert T. Hill," by Alexander, 431
- "Fatherland or Promised Land: The Dilemma of the German Jew, 1893-1914," by Reinhartz, 952
- "Fathers of the Towns: Leadership and Community Structure in Eighteenth-Century New England," 731
- Faulk, Odie B. (R), 173; "The U.S. Camel Corps: An Army Experiment," 744
- Favier, Jean. *See* Tourtier-Bonazzi, Chantal de
- Favreau, Marie-Luise, "Studien zur Frühgeschichte des Deutschen Ordens," 345
- Fears, J. Rufus (R), 339; (R), 611; (R), 1220
- Feder, Ernst, "Heute sprach ich mit . . . : Tagebücher eines Berliner Publizisten, 1926-1932," edited by Lowenthal-Hensel and Paucker, 131
- "Federalismo e unità nell'azione di Enrico Cernuschi (1848-1851)," by Monsagrati, 385
- Fehrenbacher, Don E. *See* Potter, David M.
- Feierman, Steven (R), 154
- Fein, Albert (R), 1338
- Feinstein, Estelle F., "Stamford from Puritan to Patriot: The Shaping of a Connecticut Community, 1641-1774," 731
- "Fejezetek a török hódoltsági reformáció történetéből," by Kathonia, 1019
- De Felice, Renzo. *See* Cannistraro, Philip V.
- "Feminist Movement in Germany, 1894-1933," by Evans, 1277
- Fenian movement: O Broin, "Revolutionary Underground: The Story of the Irish Republican Brotherhood, 1858-1924," 975; O'Neil, "Three Perennial Themes of Anti-colonialism: The Irish Case," 1262
- Ferguson, Eugene S. *See* Ramelli, Agostino
- Ferguson, Wallace K. (R), 376
- Ferluga, Jadran, *et al.*, editors, "Glossar zur frühmittelalterlichen Geschichte im östlichen Europa," series A, parts 1-5; series B, part 1, 81
- Ferm, Robert L., "A Colonial Pastor: Jonathan Edwards the Younger, 1745-1801," 1062
- Fernandez Alvarez, Manuel, "Charles V: Elected Emperor and Hereditary Ruler," translated by Lalaguna, 946
- Ferrari, Giovanni. *See* Cannistraro, Philip V.
- Ferrell, Robert H. (R), 1316
- Ferrer Benimeli, José Antonio, "Los archivos secretos vaticanos y la masonería: Motivos políticos de una condena pontificia," 930
- Ferris, Norman B., "Desperate Diplomacy: William H. Seward's Foreign Policy, 1861," 183; "The Trent Affair: A Diplomatic Crisis," 1331
- "Fersen, Count Hans Axel von: Aristocrat in an Age of Revolution," by Barton, 121
- "Festivals in Classical China," by Bodde, 158
- Fetter, Bruce, "The Creation of Elisabethville, 1910-1940," 1034
- Feuchtwanger, E. J., "Gladstone," 635
- "Feudalmonarchien," by Kammler, 74
- Feuerwerker, Albert (R), 157
- Fichtenau, Heinrich, "Beiträge zur Mediävistik: Ausgewählte Aufsätze," volume 1, "Allgemeine Geschichte," 934
- Fiechter, Georges-André, "Brazil since 1964: Modernisation Under a Military Régime," translated by Braley, foreword by Freymond, 486
- Field, Daniel, "The End of Serfdom: Nobility and Bureaucracy in Russia, 1855-1861," 402; (R), 692
- Field, Frank (R), 984
- Field, James A., Jr. *See* Schlesinger, Arthur, jr.
- Filippini, Jean-Pierre, *et al.*, editors, "Dossiers sur le commerce français en Méditerranée orientale au XVIII^e siècle," preface by Besnier and Svoronos, 367
- Filler, Louis, "Appointment at Armageddon: Muckraking and Progressivism in the American Tradition," 198
- "Film: The Democratic Art," by Jowett, 466
- Fine, John V. A., Jr., "The Bosnian Church: A New Interpretation. A Study of the Bosnian Church and Its Place in State and Society from the 13th to the 15th Centuries," 346
- Finkle, Lee (R), 204
- "Finland and Russia, 1808-1920," edited by Kirby, 379
- Finnegan, John Patrick, "Against the Specter of a Dragon: The Campaign for American Military Preparedness, 1914-1917," 201
- "First Duce: D'Annunzio at Fiume," by Ledeen, 1284
- "First Images of America," edited by Chiapelli *et al.*, 724
- "First Majority—Last Minority: The Transforming of Rural Life in America," by Shover, 1082
- "First South Pacific Campaign: Pacific Fleet Strategy, December 1941-June 1942," by Lundstrom, 1099
- Fischer, Fritz, 129
- Fishel, Leslie H., Jr. (R), 1079
- Fisher, Louis, "Presidential Spending Power," 765
- Fisher, Ralph T., Jr. (R), 338
- Fitz, Jenő, "La Pannonie sous Gallien," 339
- Fitzwilliam, William Wentworth, 2d Earl, 100
- "Five George Masons: Patriots and Planters of Virginia and Maryland," by Copeland and MacMaster, 433
- Flack, J. Kirkpatrick, "Desideratum in Washington: The Intellectual Community in the Capital City," 453
- "Fledgling Province: Social and Cultural Life in Colonial Georgia, 1733-1776," by Davis, 733
- Fleener, Charles J. (R), 1105
- Fleming, William J. (R), 1110
- Fletcher, Anthony, "A County Community in Peace and War: Sussex, 1600-1660," 632
- Fletcher, Joseph. *See* Shirendev, R.
- Fletcher, Marvin E. (R), 461
- Flink, James J. (R), 200
- Flint, David, "The Hutterites, A Study in Prejudice," 778

- Florescu, Radu R. (R), 1286
- "Florida in the American Revolution," by Wright, 739
- "Florida Ostraka: Documents from the Roman Army in Upper Egypt," by Bagnall, 931
- "Flottenpolitik und Flottenpropaganda: Das Nachrichtenbureau des Reichsmarineamtes, 1897-1914," 1004
- Floud, Roderick, "The British Machine Tool Industry, 1850-1914," 971
- Flynn, George Q., "Roosevelt and Romanism: Catholics and American Diplomacy, 1937-1945," 467; (R), 763
- Flynn, John F. (R), 663
- "Försvarets finansiering: Svensk krigsekonomi under skånska kriget, 1675-79," by Fredriksson, 1270
- Fokas, Spyridonos G., "Hoi Hellenes eis ten Potamopouloian toy kato Doynabeos," translated by Markopoulou, 142
- Foley, Vernard, "The Social Physics of Adam Smith," 1215
- "Folk Buddhist Religion: Dissenting Sects in Late Traditional China," by Overmyer, 1045
- "Folklore and Nationalism in Modern Finland," by Wilson, 994
- Foner, Philip S., "History of Black Americans: From Africa to the Emergence of the Cotton Kingdom," 180; "Labor and the American Revolution," 1064
- Foot, M. R. D., and H. C. G. Matthew, editors, "The Gladstone Diaries," volume 3, "1840-1847," volume 4, "1848-1854," 635
- Forbes, J. D. (C), 487
- Forde-Johnston, J., "Hillforts of the Iron Age in England and Wales: A Survey of the Surface Evidence," 932
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948," volume 1, part 2, "General: The United Nations," 768
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948," volume 3, "Western Europe," 769
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948," volume 6, "The Far East and Australasia," 770
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1949," volume 1, "National Security Affairs, Foreign Economic Policy," 770
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1949," volume 4, "Western Europe," 769
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1949," volume 5, "Near East, South Asia, and Africa," parts 1 and 2, 1356
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1949," volume 7, "The Far East and Australasia," part 1, 1359
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1950," volume 2, "The United Nations: The Western Hemisphere," 1100
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1950," volume 6, "East Asia and the Pacific," 1359
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1950," volume 7, "Korea," 1360
- Forman, Leona S. (R), 714
- "Formation des prix céréalières en Brabant et en Flandre au XV^e siècle," by Tits-Dieuaide, 120
- "Formation of the American Scientific Community: The American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1848-60," by Kohlstadt, 187
- "Formative Years of the Israeli Labour Party: The Organization of Power, 1919-1930," by Shapiro, 406
- Formisano, Ronald P. See Kell'y, Robert
- Forrest, Alan. See Soboul, Albert
- Forster, Elborg. See Bossuet, Jacques-Benigne
- "Forsvar og Folkeforbund. En studie i Venstres og det konservative Folkepartis forsvarspolitiske meningsdannelse, 1918-1922," by Larsen, 120
- "Fort Jesus: A Portuguese Fortress on the East African Coast," by Kirkman, 407
- "Fossils and Progress: Paleontology and the Idea of Progressive Evolution in the Nineteenth Century," by Bowler, 608
- Foster, Lawrence (R), 1072
- Foster, R. F., "Charles Stewart Parnell: The Man and His Family," 1262
- Foster, Walter Roland, "The Church Before the Covenants: The Church of Scotland, 1596-1638," 111
- Foucault, Michel, "Surveiller et punir: Naissance de la prison," 605
- Fouquet, Patricia Root (R), 1269
- Fourquin, Guy, "Lordship and Feudalism in the Middle Ages," translated by Sells and Sells, 617
- Foust, Clifford M. (R), 178
- Fowler, Melvin L., and Richard S. MacNeish *et al.*, "The Prehistory of the Tehuacan Valley," volume 5, "Excavations and Reconnaissance," 223; (R), 1104
- Fowler, William M., Jr., "Rebels Under Sail: The American Navy during the Revolution," 176
- Fowler, William W., "Woman on the American Frontier," 191
- Fox, Annette Baker, "The Politics of Attraction: Four Middle Powers and the United States," 1355
- Fox, Henry Richard Vassall, 965
- Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth, "The Origins of Physiocracy: Economic Revolution and Social Order in Eighteenth-Century France," 367
- "Från fred till krig: De finansiella problemen kring krigsutbrottet år 1700," by Cavallie, 658
- "France et l'Indépendance américaine: Le livre du bicentenaire de l'Indépendance," by Castries, 434
- "François de Wendel en République: L'argent et le pouvoir, 1914-1940," by Jeanneney, 655
- "François-Étienne Cugnet, 1719-1751: Entrepreneur et entreprises en Nouvelle-France," by Nish, 1366
- "Franco's Political Legacy: From Dictatorship to Facade Democracy," by Amodia, 1269
- Frank, Johann Peter, 381
- Franklin, Benjamin: Tourtellot, "Benjamin Franklin: The Shaping of Genius, The Boston Years," 1060; Willcox, "The Papers of Benjamin Franklin," volume 20, 1321
- "Frans Blom, Maya Explorer," by Brunhouse, 1104
- Frantz, Joe B. See Ragsdale, Kenneth Baxter
- Franz Ferdinand, 136
- Fraser, Derek, "Urban Politics in Victorian England: The Structure of Politics in Victorian Cities," 969
- Fraser, Derek, editor, "The New Poor Law in the Nineteenth Century," 357
- Frazee, Charles A. (R), 1023
- "Frederick the Great of Prussia: Absolutism and Administration," by Hubatsch, 946
- Fredrickson, George M. (C), 234
- Fredriksson, Berndt, "Försvarets finansiering: Svensk krigsekonomi under skånska kriget, 1675-79," 1270
- Freed, John B. (R), 939
- Freedgood, Anne (C), 787
- "Freedmen, Philanthropy, and Fraud: A History of the Freedman's Savings Bank," by Osthaus, 445
- "Freedom and Its Limitations in American Life," by Potter, 1315
- Freeman-Grenville, G. S. P. (R), 407
- "Freiheit: Die Anfänge der bürgerlichen Emanzipationsbewegung in Deutschland im Spiegel ihres Leitwortes (ca. 1760-ca. 1800)," by Schlumbohm, 661
- Frémont, John Charles, 179
- "French Historical Method: The *Annales* Paradigm," by Stoianovich, 331
- "French Imperialism in the Middle East: The Failure of Policy in Syria and Lebanon, 1900-1914," by Shorrock, 653

- "French Navy and American Independence: A Study of Arms and Diplomacy, 1774-1787," by Dull, 118
- "French Popular Front: A Legislative Analysis," by Warwick, 1267
- French Revolution: Censer, "Prelude to Power: The Parisian Radical Press, 1789-1791," 981; Fajn, "The *Journal des hommes libres de tous les pays*, 1792-1800," 370; Gross, "Saint-Just, sa politique et ses missions," 369; Shulim, *Robespierre and the French Revolution*, 20-38; Vovelle, "Religion et révolution: La déchristianisation de l'an II," 650
- "French Revolution, 1787-1799, From the Storming of the Bastille to Napoleon," by Soboul, 20
- Freudenberger, Herman (R), 333
- Freymond, Jacques. See Fiechter, Georges-André
- "Friars, Soldiers, and Reformers: Hispanic Arizona and the Sonora Mission Frontier, 1767-1856," by Kessell, 439
- Fried, Richard M., "Men against McCarthy," 215
- Friedman, Lawrence J. (C), 234; (R), 923
- Friedrichs, Christopher R. (R), 1274
- "Friend and Foe: Aspects of French-Amerindian Cultural Contact in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," by Jaenen, 474
- "From Centennial to World War: American Society, 1876-1917," by Nugent, 1083
- "From Cultural Rebellion to Counter-revolution: The Politics of Maurice Barrès," by Doty, 372
- "From Impotence to Authority: The Spanish Crown and the American Audiencias, 1687-1808," by Burkholder and Chandler, 1373
- "From King's College to Columbia, 1746-1800," by Humphrey, 172
- "From Parlor to Prison: Five American Suffragists Talk about Their Lives," edited by Gluck, 199
- "From Quaker to Latter-Day Saint: Bishop Edwin D. Woolley," by Arrington, 1072
- "From Root to McNamara: Army Organization and Administration, 1900-1963," by Hewes, 1092
- "From Sambo to Superspade: The Black Experience in Motion Pictures," by Leab, 1363
- "From Sweden to America: A History of the Migration," edited by Runblom and Norman, 377
- Frost, J. W. (R), 155
- Fulbert of Chartres, 342
- Fullmer, June Z. (R), 922
- Funchion, Michael F., "Chicago's Irish Nationalists, 1881-1890," 1339
- Funk, Arthur L. (R), 985
- Furber, Holden, "Rival Empires of Trade in the Orient, 1600-1800," 1309
- Furlong, Patrick J. (R), 1324
- Furman, Necah Stewart, "Walter Prescott Webb: His Life and Impact," 193
- Furth, Charlotte, editor, "The Limits of Change: Essays on Conservative Alternatives in Republican China," 1312
- Fyfe, Christopher (R), 710
- Gabel, Creighton (R), 223
- Gagliardo, John G. (R), 138
- Gagnon, François-Marc, "La conversion par l'image: Un aspect de la mission des jésuites auprès des indiens du Canada au XVII^e siècle," 776
- "Gaj, Ljudevit, and the Illyrian Movement," by Despalatović, 392
- Galambos, Louis, "The Public Image of Big Business in America, 1880-1940: A Quantitative Study in Social Change," 196
- Galbraith, John S., "Crown and Charter: The Early Years of the British South Africa Company," 105
- Gallaher, John G., "The Iron Marshal: A Biography of Louis N. Davout," 118
- Gallo, Ezequiel, "Farmers in Revolt: The Revolution of 1893 in the Province of Santa Fe, Argentina," 1110
- Gallo, Max, "Maximilien Robespierre, Histoire d'une solitude," 20
- Gambasin, Angelo, "Religione e società dalle riforme napoleoniche all'età liberale: Clero, sinodi e laicato cattolico in Italia," 384
- "Game of Disarmament: How the United States and Russia Run the Arms Race," by Myrdal, 1219
- "Gandhi and Civil Disobedience: The Mahatma in Indian Politics, 1928-34," by Brown, 1313
- Gandy, Julia, and John Brooke, editors, "Wellington: Political Correspondence," volume 1, 1249
- Ganelin, R. Sh., "Sovetsko-Amerikanskoe otnosheniia v kontse 1917-nachale 1918 g.," 1297
- Gann, L. H. (R), 408; (R), 1040
- Ganschow, Thomas (R), 413
- Ganucci Cancellieri, Girolamo, "Pistoia nel XIII secolo: Saggio storico sulla stirpe dei Cancellieri di Pistoia," 622
- Ganz, A. Harding (R), 1004
- Gapon, Georgi Appollonovich, 699
- García Cárcel, Ricardo, "Orígenes de la Inquisición española: El tribunal de Valencia, 1478-1530," prologue by Kamen, 987
- Garden, Maurice, "Lyon et les lyonnais au XVIII^e siècle," 368
- Gardiner, C. Harvey, "The Japanese and Peru, 1873-1973," 228
- Gardiner, Stephen, "A Machiavellian Treatise," edited by Donaldson, 94
- Gargan, Edward T. (R), 334
- "Garnet, Henry Highland: A Voice of Black Radicalism in the Nineteenth Century," by Schor, 1341
- Garr, Daniel J. (R), 735
- Garvey, Marcus, 205
- Gasster, Michael (R), 1046
- Gates, Paul W. (R), 440
- "Gates, General Horatio: A Biography," by Nelson, 174
- "Gates of Eden: American Culture in the Sixties," by Dickstein, 1364
- Gatske, Hans W. (R), 128
- Gaunt, David, "Utbildning till statens tjänst: En kollektivbiografi av stormaktstidens hovrättsaukultanter," 1271
- Gay, Peter, "Art and Act: On Causes in History—Manet, Gropius, Mondrian," 61
- Geanakoplos, Deno John, "Interaction of the 'Sibling' Byzantine and Western Cultures in the Middle Ages and Italian Renaissance (330-1600)," 616
- Geiss, Immanuel, "German Foreign Policy, 1871-1914," 1003
- Gelfand, Lawrence E. (R), 1091
- "General Burgoyne in Canada and America: Scapegoat for a System," by Glover, 1064
- "General Report on the Gosford Estates in County Armagh, 1821," by Greig, 975
- "General Strike: The Politics of Industrial Conflict," by Phillips, 973
- "Gentry: The Rise and Fall of a Ruling Class," by Mingay, 963
- "Géographie du commerce de Bordeaux à la fin du règne de Louis XIV," by Huetz de Lemps, 365
- George, W. R. P., "The Making of Lloyd George," 971
- "George Hammell Cook: A Life in Agriculture and Geology, 1818-1889," by Sidar, 1080
- "George of Trebizond," by Monfasani, 80
- Georgiev, V. A., "Vneshniaia politika Rossii na Blizhnem Vostoke v kontse 30-nachale 40-kh godov XIX v.," 694

- Gerber, David A., "Black Ohio and the Color Line, 1860-1915," 1079
- Gerlach, Larry R., "Prologue to Independence: New Jersey in the Coming of the American Revolution," 430; (R), 432
- Gerlach, Russel L., "Immigrants in the Ozarks: A Study in Ethnic Geography," 759
- "German and Pole: National Conflict and Modern Myth," by Rosenthal, 1000
- "German Center Party, 1890-1906," by Zeender, 127
- "German Diplomatic Service, 1871-1914," by Cecil, 1002
- "German Enlightenment and the Rise of Historicism," by Reill, 125
- "German Evangelical Church and the Jews, 1879-1950," by Gutteridge, 1000
- "German Foreign Policy, 1871-1914," by Geiss, 1003
- "Germany and the League of Nations," by Kimmich, 1006
- "Geronimo: The Man, His Time, His Place," by Debo, 1081
- "Gerry, Elbridge: Founding Father and Republican Statesman," by Billias, 737
- Gerson, Lennard D., "The Secret Police in Lenin's Russia," 704
- Gerstner, Patsy A. (R), 1080
- Gerteis, Louis S. (R), 747
- Gerth, Hans H., "Bürgerliche Intelligenz um 1800: Zur Soziologie des deutschen Frühliberalismus," foreword by Herrmann, 995
- "Gertsen protiv samoderzhaviia: Se kretnaia politicheskaia istoriia Rossii XVIII-XIX vekov i Vol'naia pechat'," by Eidel'man, 150
- "Gesellschaft, Kultur, Theorie: Gesammelte Aufsätze zur neueren Geschichte," by Nipperdey, 665
- Gessner, Dieter, "Agrarverbände in der Weimarer Republik: Wirtschaftliche und soziale Voraussetzungen agrarkonservativer Politik vor 1933," 669
- "Gewalt in der Politik: Attentate, Zusammenstöße, Putschversuche, Unruhen in Österreich 1918 bis 1934," by Botz, 675
- "Ghana and Nigeria, 1957-70," by Aluko, 1034
- "Ghetto Takes Shape: Black Cleveland, 1870-1930," by Kusner, 190
- Gibbon, Peter, "The Origins of Ulster Unionism: The Formation of Popular Protestant Politics and Ideology in Nineteenth-Century Ireland," 646
- Gibbs, N. H., "Grand Strategy," volume 1, "Rearmament Policy," 642
- Gibson, James R., "Imperial Russia in Frontier America: The Changing Geography of Supply of Russian America, 1784-1867," 178
- Gibson, M. T., and J. J. G. Alexander, editors, "Medieval Learning and Literature," 73
- Gieseey, Ralph E., *Rules of Inheritance and Strategies of Mobility in Prerevolutionary France*, 271-89; (R), 980
- Gilb, Corinne Lathrop (R), 349
- Gilbert, Alan D., "Religion and Society in Industrial England: Church, Chapel and Social Change, 1740-1914," 637
- Gilbert, Arthur N. (R), 1212; (R), 1253
- Gilbert, Felix (C), 235; editor, "Bankiers, Künstler und Gelehrte: Unveröffentlichte Briefe der Familie Mendelssohn aus dem 19. Jahrhundert," 662
- Gilbert, Gustave M. *See* Miale, Florence R.
- Gilbert, Martin, "Winston S. Churchill," volume 5, "The Prophet of Truth, 1922-1939," 1259
- Gilbert, Alan D., "Religion and Society in Industrial England: Church, Chapel and Social Change, 1740-1914," 637
- Gilddie, Richard P. (R), 437
- Gillis, John R., "The Development of European Society, 1770-1870," 1236
- Gilmore, Myron (R), 139
- Gimbel, John (R), 770
- Gimbutas, Marija (R), 72
- Gimpel, Jean, "The Medieval Machine: The Industrial Revolution of the Middle Ages," 933
- Ginter, Donald E. (R), 356
- "Giolitti e Turati: Un incontro mancato," by Vigezzi, in two volumes, 1283
- "Gist, Christopher: Colonial Frontiersman, Explorer, and Indian Agent," by Bailey, 171
- "Gladstone," by Feuchtwanger, 635
- "Gladstone and Radicalism: The Reconstruction of Liberal Policy, 1885-94," by Barker, 635
- "Gladstone Diaries," edited by Foot and Matthew, volumes 3 and 4, 635
- Glandon, Virginia E. (R), 114
- Glanz, Rudolf, "The Jewish Woman in America: Two Female Immigrant Generations, 1820-1929," volume 2, "The German Jewish Woman," 1084
- Glanz, Rudolf, "The Jewish Woman in America: Two Female Immigrant Generations, 1820-1929," volume 1, "The Eastern European Jewish Woman," 190
- Gleason, Abbott (R), 150; (R), 151; (R), 402
- Gleason, William (R), 700
- Gletler, Monika. *See* Kalivoda, Robert
- "Glossar zur frühmittelalterlichen Geschichte im östlichen Europa," edited by Ferluga *et al.*, series A, parts 1-5: series B, part 1, 81
- Glover, Michael, "General Burgoyne in Canada and America: Scapegoat for a System," 1064
- Gluck, Sherna, editor, "From Parlor to Prison: Five American Suffragists Talk about Their Lives," foreword by Sklar, 199
- Glynn, Sean, and John Oxborrow, "Interwar Britain: A Social and Economic History," 362
- Gnudi, Martha Teach. *See* Ramelli, Agostino
- "Gobierno y la administración de los reinos de la corona de Castilla (1230-1474)," by Pérez-Bustamante, volumes 1 and 2, 1230
- "Godly Man in Stuart England: Anglicans, Puritans, and the Two Tables, 1620-1670," by McGee, 631
- Godolphin, Sidney, 98
- Goen, C. C. (R), 1062
- "Götz von Berlichingen: Ein adeliges Leben der deutschen Renaissance," by Ulmschneider, 123
- Gold, Carol (R), 121
- "Gold and Iron: Bismarck, Bleichröder, and the Building of the German Empire," by Stern, 1275
- Goldfield, David R. (R), 746
- Goldfield, David R., and Blaine A. Brownell, editors, "The City in Southern History: The Growth of Urban Civilization in the South," 760
- Goldin, Claudia Dale, "Urban Slavery in the American South, 1820-1860: A Quantitative History," 746
- Goldsmith, James L. (R), 120; (R), 943
- Goldstein, Doris S., *J. B. Bury's Philosophy of History: A Reappraisal*, 896-919; (R), 965
- Goldstein, Leon J. (R), 331
- Goldthwaite, Richard A. (R), 940; (R), 1011
- Gombos, I. *See* Tilkovsky, L.
- "Gompers in Canada: A Study in American Continentalism before the First World War," by Babcock, 221
- Good, David F. (R), 673
- "Good Parliament," by Holmes, 77
- Goodich, Michael (R), 921
- Goodman, Grant K. (R), 164
- Goodman, Paul (R), 437
- Goodwin, Paul B., Jr. (R), 1111
- Goodwyn, Lawrence, "Democratic Promise: The Populist Moment in America," 753; (R), 1345

- Goody, Jack, *et al.*, editors, "Family and Inheritance: Rural Society in Western Europe, 1200-1800," 943
- Gopal, Sarvepalli, "Jawaharal Nehru: A Biography," volume 1, "1889-1947," 422
- Gordon, Amy Glassner (R), 1233
- Gordon, Barry, "Political Economy in Parliament, 1819-1823," 1247
- Gordon, Cyrus. *See* Jones, Allen H.
- Gordon, Leonard A. (R), 421
- Gordon, Linda, "Woman's Body, Woman's Right: A Social History of Birth Control in America," 1095; (R), 1328
- Goriushkin, L. M., "Agrarnye otnosheniia v Sibiri perioda imperializma (1900-1917 gg.)," 698
- "Gospodarcza mysl morska II Rzeczypospolitej (1919-1939)," by Machaliński, 397
- Gosselin, Edward A., "The King's Progress to Jerusalem: Some Interpretations of David during the Reformation Period and Their Patristic and Medieval Background," 1232
- Gossett, Thomas F. (R), 726
- "Goths in Ancient Poland," by Czarnecki, 72
- Gottfried, Robert (R), 84
- Goubert, Pierre, "Clio parmi les hommes: Recueil d'articles," 979
- "Governance of Britain," by Wilson, 1260
- "Government of India and Reform: Policies towards Politics and the Constitution, 1916-1921," by Robb, 1053
- Gowen, Robert J. (R), 110
- Graaf, Lawrence B. de (R), 1078
- Graebner, William, "Coal-Mining Safety in the Progressive Period: The Political Economy of Reform," 197; (R), 458
- Graf, Leroy P., and Ralph W. Haskins, editors, "The Papers of Andrew Johnson," volume 4, 1075
- Graff, Henry F. (R), 765; (R), 776
- Graham, Hugh D., and Numan V. Bartley, "Southern Politics and the Second Reconstruction," 217
- Graham, Hugh R. (R), 400
- Graham, John T., "Donoso Cortés: Utopian Romanticist and Political Realist," 375
- Graham, Loren R., *Science and Values: The Eugenics Movement in Germany and Russia in the 1920s*, 1133-64
- De Grand, Alexander (R), 683; (R), 1284
- "Grand Strategy," by Gibbs, volume 1, "Rearmament Policy," 642
- "Grand Strategy of the Roman Empire: From the First Century A.D. to the Third," by Luttwak, 930
- Grandi, Alfredo, editor, "Processi politici del Senato Lombardo-Veneto, 1815-1851," 682
- Gransden, Antonia, "Historical Writing in England, c. 550 to c. 1307," 75
- Grant, C. H., "The Making of Modern Belize: Politics, Society and British Colonialism in Central America," 1105
- Grant, Carolyn, and Frederic Wakeman, Jr., editors, "Conflict and Control in Late Imperial China," 159
- Grant, H. Roger (R), 1086
- Grant, Michael, "Saint Paul," 71
- Grant, Ulysses S.: Simon, editor, "The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant," volume 6, 1333
- Graves, Edgar B., editor, "A Bibliography of English History to 1485," 341
- Gray, Marion W. (R), 661
- Gray, Richard, editor, "The Cambridge History of Africa," volume 4, "From c. 1600 to c. 1790," 709
- Gray, Robert Q., "The Labour Aristocracy in Victorian Edinburgh," 360
- Graybar, Lloyd J. (R), 184
- Graymont, Barbara (R), 429
- "Great Anglo-Boer War," by Farwell, 106
- "Great Instauration: Science, Medicine and Reform, 1626-1660," by Webster, 353
- "Great Plains Command: William B. Hazen in the Frontier West," by Kroecker, 192
- "Great Revival: The Russian Church under German Occupation," by Alexeev and Stavrou, 1298
- Grechko, A. A., *et al.*, "Istoriia storoi mirovoi voiny, 1939-1945," in twelve volumes, 1027
- "Greece and the Great Powers, 1914-1917," by Leon, 391
- Green, William A., "British Slave Emancipation: The Sugar Colonies and the Great Experiment, 1831-1865," 480; (R), 1104
- "Green flag: Polish Populist Politics, 1867-1970," by Narkiewicz, 396
- Greenbaum, Fred, "Robert Marion La Follette," 459
- Greenberg, Douglas, "Crime and Law Enforcement in the Colony of New York, 1691-1776," 732
- Greenblatt, Stephen J. (R), 98
- Greenhill, Basil, *et al.*, "Archaeology of the Boat: A New Introductory Study," 606
- Greever, William S. (R), 197
- Gregor, A. James, "Interpretations of Fascism," 387
- Gregory, Robert G. (R), 1308
- Gregory, Ross (R), 201
- Gregory, Timothy E. (R), 936; (R), 1224
- Greig, William, "General Report on the Gosford Estates in County Armagh, 1821," 975
- Grekulov, E. F., editor, "Religiia i tserkov' v istorii Rossii (Sovetskie istoriki o pravoslavnoi tserkvi v Rossii)," 691
- Grendler, Marcella, "The 'Trattato Politico-Morale' of Giovanni Cavalcanti: A Critical Edition and Interpretation," 85
- "Grenfell, Julian: His Life and the Times of His Death, 1888-1915," by Mosley, 640
- Grew, Raymond (R), 384
- Grew, Raymond. *See* Thrupp, Sylvia L.
- Grieb, Kenneth J., "The Latin American Policy of Warren G. Harding," 761
- Griffin, Charles Carroll (deceased), 1113
- Griffin, Patricia E., "The Chinese Communist Treatment of Counterrevolutionaries: 1924-1949," 415
- Griffis, William Elliot, 417
- Griffith, Robert (R), 471
- Griffiths, Gordon (R), 946
- Grindle, Merilee Serrill, "Bureaucrats, Politicians, and Peasants in Mexico: A Case Study in Public Policy," 1375
- Gröbli, Fredy, "Ambassador Du Luc und der Trücklibund von 1715: Französische Diplomatie und eidgenössisches Gleichgewicht in den letzten Jahren Ludwigs XIV," in two volumes, 677
- Groh, John E. (R), 332
- Gross, David (R), 923
- Gross, Hanns (R), 80
- Gross, Jean-Pierre, "Saint-Just, sa politique et ses missions," 369
- Gross, Nachum. *See* Baron, Salo W.
- Gross, Robert A., "The Minutemen and Their World," 437
- Grossman, Jonathan (R), 2
- Grossman, Lawrence, "The Democratic Party and the Negro: Northern and National Politics, 1868-92," 443
- Grosul, G. S., "Dunaiskie kniazhestva v politike Rossii, 1774-1806," 1293
- "Growth of Parliamentary Parties, 1689-1742," by Hill, 962
- "Growth of Victorian London," by Olsen, 968
- Gruber, Carol S., "Mars and Minerva: World War I and the Uses of the Higher Learning in America," 202
- Gruber, Helmut (R), 1282

- Gruber, Ira D. (R), 1064
 Grugel, Lee E., "George Jacob Holyoake: A Study in the Evolution of a Victorian Radical," 358; (R), 638
 "Gruppi ereticali senesi del cinquecento," by Marchetti, 383
 Gugel, Michael, "Industrieller Aufstieg und bürgerliche Herrschaft: Sozioökonomische Interessen und politische Ziele des liberalen Bürgertums in Preussen zur Zeit des Verfassungskonflikts, 1857-1867," 998
 "Guiana Maroons: A Historical and Bibliographical Introduction," by Price, 1106
 "Guccicardini, Francesco," by Bondanella, 139
 Guralnik, Stanley M., "Science and the Ante-Bellum American College," 743
 Gurnham, Richard, "A History of the Trade Union Movement in the Hosiery and Knitwear Industry, 1776-1976," 359
 Gurr, Ted Robert (R), 335
 Gurr, Ted Robert, *et al.*, editors, "The Politics of Crime and Conflict: A Comparative History of Four Cities," 1216
 Gusev, K. V., "Partiia eserov: ot melkoburzhuaznogo revoliutsionarizma k kontrevoliutsii," 703
 Gustavson, Carl G., "The Mansion of History," 331
 Gutman, Herbert G., "Work, Culture, and Society in Industrializing America: Essays in American Working-Class and Social History," 195; "The Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750-1925," 744
 Gutteridge, Richard, "The German Evangelical Church and the Jews, 1879-1950," 1000
 Guttmann, Allen (R), 215

 Haag, John (R), 137
 "Habsburgermonarchie, 1848-1918," edited by Wandruszka and Urbanitsch, 135
 Haddad, William W. (R), 653; (R), 1029
 Haferkamp, Folkert, "Soziale Vorstellungen Heinrich von Sybels," 999
 Haffenden, Philip S., "New England in the English Nation, 1689-1713," 170
 Hahn, Erich J. C., *The Junior Faculty in "Revolt": Reform Plans for Berlin University in 1848*, 875-95; (R), 999
 Haile Sellassie I., "The Autobiography of Emperor Haile Sellassie I: 'My Life and Ethiopia's Progress,' 1892-1937," translated by Ullendorff, 156
 Haim, Sylvia G. (R), 1030
 Haines, C. Grove (deceased), 489
 Hair, William I., "Carnival of Fury: Robert Charles and the New Orleans Race Riot of 1900," 460; (R), 1076
 "Hair of the Dog: Irish Drinking and American Stereotype," by Silvers, 1339
 Halbach, Axel J., "Die Südafrikanischen Bantu-Homelands: Konzeption, Struktur, Entwicklungsperspektiven," 1040
 Hale, Charles A. (R), 224
 Hale, J. R., editor, "Renaissance Venice," 140
 Hall, D. G. E., "Henry Burney: A Political Biography," 166
 Hall, Rupert (R), 679
 Hall, Thadd E. (R), 368
 Halle, Louis J., "Out of Chaos," 1209
 Haller, John S., Jr., and Robin M. Haller, "The Physician and Sexuality in Victorian America," 1328
 Haller, Robin M., and John S. Haller, Jr., "The Physician and Sexuality in Victorian America," 1328
 Halliburton, R., Jr., "Red over Black: Black Slavery among the Cherokee Indians," 1326
 Halliday, Jon, "A Political History of Japanese Capitalism," 722
 Halliday, R. J., "John Stuart Mill," 1249
 Halperin, Charles J. (R), 692
 Halperin-Donghi, Tulio, "Politics, Economics and Society in Argentina in the Revolutionary Period," translated by Southern, 230
 Halpern, Paul G. (R), 626
 Hamalainen, Pekka Kalevi (R), 379; (R), 658
 Hambly, Gavin R. G. (R), 420
 Hamburger, Joseph, "Macaulay and the Whig Tradition," 965
 Hamby, Alonzo L., "The Imperial Years: The United States Since 1939," 468; (R), 774
 Hamerow, Theodore S. (R), 379; (R), 995
 Hamilton, Alexander: Svrett, Editor, "The Papers of Alexander Hamilton," volume 24, 1325
 Hamilton, Holman (R), 182
 Hamilton, James, 97
 Hamilton, Milton W., "Sir William Johnson: Colonial American, 1715-1763," 432
 Hamilton, Virginia V. (R), 1351
 Hamm, Michael R. (R), 153
 Hammett, Hugh B. (R), 184; "Hilary Abner Herbert: A Southerner Returns to the Union," 447
 Hammond, Thomas T., editor, "The Anatomy of Communist Takeovers," foreword by Black, 64
 Hampson, Norman, "The Life and Opinions of Maximilien Robespierre," 20
 Hamscher, Albert N., "The Parlement of Paris after the Fronde, 1653-1673," 977
 "Handelshaus der Runtinger zu Regensburg," by Eikenberg, 939
 Handlin, Joanna F. (R), 1044
 Hanley, Thomas O'Brien, editor, "The John Carroll Papers," volume 1, "1755-1791," volume 2, "1792-1806," volume 3, "1807-1815," 736
 Hanna, William S. (R), 1060
 Hannah, Leslie, "The Rise of the Corporate Economy: The British Experience," foreword by Chandler, 1258
 Hansen, Arthur A. (R), 765
 Hansen, Bert (R), 78; (R), 678
 Hansen, Chadwick (R), 431
 Hansen, Mogens Herman, "The Sovereignty of the People's Court in Athens in the Fourth Century B.C. and the Public Action against Unconstitutional Proposals," translated by Raphaelsen and Holbøll, 928
 Harbaugh, William H. (R), 1091
 Harding, D. W. (R), 932
 Harding, Warren G., 761, 1091, 1344
 Hardy, Deborah (R), 401
 Hargreaves, Mary W. M. (R), 450
 Harlan, Louis R. (R), 1349
 Harlan, Louis R., and Raymond W. Smock, editors, "The Booker T. Washington Papers," volume 5, 1342
 Harrington, Gordon K. (R), 1046
 Harris, Alice Kessler, 757
 Harris, Ann Sutherland, and Linda Nochlin, "Women Artists, 1550-1950," 1215
 Harris, Brice, Jr. (R), 156
 Harris, Charles H., III, "A Mexican Family Empire: The Latifundio of the Sánchez Navarros, 1765-1867," 224
 Harrison, James P. (R), 425
 Harrison, John F. C. (R), 967
 Harrison, Lowell H. (R), 447
 Harrison, Richard L., Jr. (R), 1273
 Harris, G. L., "King, Parliament, and Public Finance in Medieval England to 1369," 77
 "Harrowing of Eden: White Attitudes Toward Native Americans," by Chamberlin, 206
 "Harry Truman's China Policy: McCarthyism and the

- Diplomacy of Hysteria, 1947-1951," by Purifoy, 1358
 Hart, Robert, 159
 Hart, Robert A., "The Eccentric Tradition: American Diplomacy in the Far East," 772
 Hart, Roger L., "Redeemers, Bourbons and Populists: Tennessee, 1870-1896," 185
 Hartman, Mary S., "Victorian Murderesses," 1237
 Hartung, Arnold. *See* Stresemann, Gustav
 Harvey, A. McGehee, "Adventures in Medical Research: A Century of Discovery at Johns Hopkins," 463
 Harvey, A. McGehee, and James Bordley III, "Two Centuries of American Medicine, 1776-1976," 728
 Harvey, John, "The Black Prince and His Age," 341
 Harvey, Nancy Lenz, "The Rose and the Thorn: The Lives of Mary and Margaret Tudor," 92
 Haskins, Ralph W., and Leroy P. Graf, editors, "The Papers of Andrew Johnson," volume 4, 1075
 Hatje, Ann-Katrin, "Befolkningsfrågan och välfärden: Debatten om familjepolitik och nativitetssökning under 1930- och 1940-talen," 122
 Hattaway, Herman, "General Stephen D. Lee," 184; (R), 447
 Hatzfeldt, Count Paul von, 1001
 Hauben, Paul J. (R), 987
 Haupts, Leo, "Deutsche Friedenspolitik, 1918-1919: Eine Alternative zur Machtpolitik des Ersten Weltkrieges," 666
 Hauser, William B. (R), 722
 Havighurst, Alfred F. (R), 111
 Hawkins, Hugh (R), 1089
 Hawley, Ellis W. (R), 1348
 "Hay, John: The Gentleman as Diplomat," by Clymer, 194
 Hayden, Dolores, "Seven American Utopias: The Architecture of Communitarian Socialism, 1790-1975," 1086
 Hayes, Robert A., and Henry H. Keith, editors, "Perspectives on Armed Politics in Brazil," 784
 Haynes, Robert V., "The Natchez District and the American Revolution," 174; "A Night of Violence: The Houston Riot of 1917," 461; (R), 460
 Hays, Rhys W. (deceased), 788
 Haywood, Richard Mowbray (R), 149
 Hazard, Benjamin H. (R), 419
 Hazen, William B., 192
 Headley, Olwen, "Queen Charlotte," 99
 Heal, Felicity, and Rosemary O'Day, editors, "Continuity and Change: Personnel and Administration of the Church in England, 1500-1642," 94
 "Healers: The Rise of the Medical Establishment," by Duffy, 728
 "Healing Hand: Man and Wound in the Ancient World," by Majno, 66
 Healy, Ann Erickson, "The Russian Autocracy in Crisis, 1905-1907," 152
 Healy, David (R), 761
 Heard, Augustine, 412
 "Heart Mountain: The History of an American Concentration Camp," by Nelson, 469
 "Heart of Oak: A Survey of British Sea Power in the Georgian Era," by Marcus, 99
 Heath, Jim F. (R), 218; (R), 466
 Hebert, Raymond G. (R), 1254
 "Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion At One Hundred Years," by Karff, 463
 Hecht, Robert, 676
 Heene, Brian, "A Different Kind of Gentleman: Parish Clergy as Professional Men in Early and Mid-Victorian England," 1248
 Heggov, Alf Andrew (R), 1032; (R), 1307
 Heick, Welf H., editor, "History and Myth: Arthur Lower and the Making of Canadian Nationalism," 218; (R), 1365
 Heinsius, Anthonie, 991
 Heinze, R. W., "The Proclamations of the Tudor Kings," 629
 Held, Joseph (R), 135; (R), 1019
 Held, Joseph, and Stanley B. Winters, "Intellectual and Social Developments in the Habsburg Empire from Maria Theresa to World War I: Essays Dedicated to Robert Kann," in collaboration with Deák and Wandruszka, 143
 "Helenes eis ten Potamoploian toy kato Doynabeos," by Fokas, 142
 Hellman, John (R), 220
 Helms, Fred A. (R), 1005
 Henderson, W. O., "The Rise of German Industrial Power, 1834-1914," 124
 Henneman, John Bell, "Royal Taxation in Fourteenth-Century France: The Captivity and Ransom of John II, 1356-1370," 1229
 "Henry A. Wallace and American Foreign Policy," by Walker, 767
 Henry of Langenstein, 78
 "Henry Wallace, Harry Truman, and the Cold War," by Walton, 767
 Hentschel, Volker, "Die deutschen Freihändler und der volkswirtschaftliche Kongress, 1858 bis 1885," 997
 Herberstorff, Adam, Count, 1010
 "Herbert, Hilary Abner: A Southerner Returns to the Union," by Hammett, 447
 "Hérésie de Jean Huss," by De Vooght, 1021
 Herkenrath, Rainer Maria. *See* Appelt, Heinrich
 Herlihy, David (R), 622
 Herman, Sandra (R), 202
 Hermann, A. H., "A History of the Czechs," 395
 Herndon, Angelo, 1349
 Herrick, John Middlemist, and John Finbar Jones, "Citizens in Service: Volunteers in Social Welfare during the Depression, 1929-1941," 464
 Herring, George C. (R), 1097
 Herrmann, Ulrich. *See* Gerth, Hans H.
 Hershkowitz, Leo, "Tweed's New York: Another Look," 1085
 Herwig, Holger H. (R), 1002; "Politics of Frustration: The United States in German Naval Planning, 1889-1941," 1005
 Herzen, Alexander, 150
 "Herzl und Rathenau: Wege jüdischer Existenz an der Wende des 20. Jahrhunderts," by Kallner, 1001
 Hess, Robert L. (R), 1305
 "Heute sprach ich mit . . . : Tagebücher eines Berliner Publizisten, 1926-1932," by Feder, 131
 Hevener, John W. (R), 197
 Hewes, James E., Jr., "From Root to McNamara: Army Organization and Administration, 1900-1963," 1092
 Hewlett, Richard G. (R), 211
 Heyck, Thomas William, "The Dimensions of British Radicalism: The Case of Ireland, 1874-95," 970
 Heyn, Udo (R), 997
 Heywood, Robert W. (R), 628
 Hietala, Marjetta, "Der Neue Nationalismus: In der Publizistik Ernst Jüngers und des Kreises um ihn, 1920-1933," 668
 Higginbotham, R. Don, editor, "The Papers of James Fredell," volumes 1 and 2, 1061
 Higgins, Trumbull (R), 1360
 Higgs, Robert, "Competition and Coercion: Blacks in the American Economy, 1865-1914," 1340
 Higham, John, "Send These to Me: Jews and Other Immigrants in Urban America," 755; (R), 1315
 Higham, Robin (R), 644
 "Higher Education and the United States Office of

- Education (1867-1953)," by Lykes, 203
- Higman, B. W., "Slave Population and Economy in Jamaica, 1807-1834," 1104
- Hilberg, Raul (R), 952
- Hill, B. W., "The Growth of Parliamentary Parties, 1689-1742," 962
- Hill, Bennett D. (R), 93
- Hill, Francis, "Victorian Lincoln," 639
- Hill, James J., 751
- Hill, Richard, and Elias Toniolo, editors, "The Opening of the Nile Basin: Writings by Members of the Catholic Mission to Central Africa on the Geography and Ethnography of the Sudan, 1842-1881," 155
- Hill, Robert T., 451
- "Hillforts of the Iron Age in England and Wales: A Survey of the Surface Evidence," by Forde-Johnston, 932
- Hillgarth, J. N., "The Spanish Kingdoms, 1250-1516," volume 1, 344; (R), 343
- Hilliard, Sam B. (R), 169
- Hilton, Stanley E., "Brazil and the Great Powers, 1930-1939: The Politics of Trade Rivalry," 39
- Himmelberg, Robert F., "The Origins of the National Recovery Administration: Business, Government, and the Trade Association Issue, 1921-1933," 208
- "Hincmar: Archevêque de Reims, 845-882," by Devisse, 620
- Hindley, Geoffrey, "Saladin," 706
- Hines, Thomas S. (R), 194
- Hirsch, Felix E. (R), 672; (R), 1278
- Hirschman, Albert O., "The Passions and the Interests: Political Arguments for Capitalism before Its Triumph," 1233
- "Histoire de la France rurale," edited by Duby and Wallon, volumes 1-3, 115
- "Histoire des industries françaises: Les Industries lainières de Colbert à la Révolution," by Markovitch, 649
- "Histoire économique et sociale de la France," edited by Braudel and Labrousse, volume 3, "L'avènement de l'ère industrielle (1789-années 1880)," 982
- "Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences," edited by McCormmach, volume 4, 66
- "Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences," edited by McCormmach, volume 7, 922
- "Historical Writing in England, c. 550 to c. 1307," by Gransden, 75
- Historiography: Berger, "The Writing of Canadian History: Aspects of English-Canadian Historical Writing, 1900-1970," 1365; Boia, "Evoluția istoriografiei române," 685; Cutright, "A History of the Lewis and Clark Journals," 1069; David *et al.*, "Reckoning with Slavery: A Critical Study in the Quantitative History of American Negro Slavery," 745; Goldstein, *J. B. Bury's Philosophy of History: A Reappraisal*, 896-919; Gransden, "Historical Writing in England, c. 550 to c. 1307," 75; Gustavson, "The Mansion of History," 331; Haferkamp, "Soziale Vorstellungen Heinrich von Sybels," 999; Halle, "Out of Chaos," 1209; Kren and Rappoport, "Varieties of Psychohistory," 62; Mandelbaum, "The Anatomy of Historical Knowledge," 1209; Moses, "The Politics of Illusion: The Fischer Controversy in German Historiography," 129; Nechkina, "Vasilii Osipovich Kliuchevskii: Istoriia zhizni i tvorchestva," 697; Nipperdey, "Gesellschaft, Kultur, Theorie: Gesammelte Aufsätze zur neueren Geschichte," 665; Pullapilly, "Caesar Baronius: Counter-Reformation Historian," 88; Reill, "The German Enlightenment and the Rise of Historicism," 125; Sanschi, "Les évêques de Lausanne et leurs historiens des origines au XVIII^e siècle," 365; Schumann, "Die deutschen Historikertage von 1893 bis 1937," 664; Stoianovich, "French Historical Method: The *Annales* Paradigm," 331; Udal'tsova, "Idenio-politicheskaia bor'ba v rannei Vizantii (po dannym istorikov IV-VII vv.)," 616; Vardy, "Modern Hungarian Historiography," 686
- "History and Myth: Arthur Lower and the Making of Canadian Nationalism," by Heick, 218
- "History of Black Americans: From Africa to the Emergence of the Cotton Kingdom," by Foner, 180
- "History of Christianity," by Johnson, 332
- "History of Classical Scholarship from 1300 to 1850," by Pfeiffer, 610
- "History of East Africa," edited by Low and Smith, volume 3, 1398
- "History of Germany in the Nineteenth Century," by Treitschke, 125
- "History of Ideas: A Bibliographical Introduction," by Tobey, volume 2, "Medieval and Early Modern Europe," 921
- "History of Israel: From the Rise of Zionism to Our Time," by Sachar, 707
- "History of Middle Europe: From the Earliest Times to the Age of the World Wars," by Tihany, 1013
- "History of Modern Serbia, 1804-1918," by Petrovich, 1014
- "History of Russia," by Dmytryshyn, 1290
- "History of the Canadian Pacific Railway," by Lamb, 1368
- "History of the Common Law of Contract," by Simpson, 78
- "History of the Czechs," by Hermann, 395
- "History of the Greek City States, ca. 700-338 B.C.," by Sealey, 927
- "History of the Illinois Central Railroad," by Stover, 1337
- "History of the Jewish People," edited by Ben-Sasson, 1030
- "History of the Lewis and Clark Journals," by Cutright, 1069
- "History of the Malthusian League, 1877-1927," by Ledbetter, 640
- "History of the Mongolian People's Republic," edited by Shirendev and Sanjidorj, volume 3, "The Contemporary Period," 162
- "History of the Ottoman Empire and Modern Turkey," by Shaw, volume 1, "Empire of the Gazis," 1029
- "History of the Trade Union Movement in the Hosiery and Knitwear Industry, 1776-1976," by Gurnham, 359
- "History of Wisconsin," by Current, volume 2, 1076
- "History of Zionism," by Laqueur, 65
- Hitchins, Keith (R), 685
- "Hitler, Adolf: A Family Perspective," by Stierlin, 1279
- "Hitler among the Germans," by Binion, 1009
- "Hitler's Decision to Invade Russia, 1941," by Cecil, 381
- "Hitler's War," by Irving, 1281
- Ho, Ping-ti, "The Cradle of the East: An Inquiry into the Indigenous Origins of Techniques and Ideas of Neolithic and Early Historic China, 5000-1000 B.C.," 716
- Ho Ping-Yü. *See* Needham, Joseph
- Hoak, D. E., "The King's Council in the Reign of Edward VI," 352
- Hodas, Daniel, "The Business Career of Moses Taylor: Merchant, Finance Capitalist, and Industrialist," 1073
- Hodges, Donald C., "Argentina, 1943-1976: The National Revolution and Resistance," 1111
- Hodgson, Godfrey, "America in Our Time," 774
- Hölze, Erwin, "Die Selbstentmachtung Europas: Das Experiment des Friedens vor und im Ersten Weltkrieg," 626
- Hoffecker, Carol (R), 752

- Hoffman, Abraham (R), 758
 Hoffman, Robert L. (R), 982
 Hofman, Gerlof D. (R), 656
 Hofmeister, Burkhard. *See* "Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Berlin"
 Hofsten, Erland, and Hans Lundström, "Swedish Population History: Main Trends from 1750 to 1970," 1271
 Hohlfelder, Robert L. (R), 70
 Hoidal, Oddvar (R), 657
 Hokkanen, Karl, "Krieg und Frieden in der politischen Tagesliteratur Deutschlands zwischen Baseler und Lunéviller Frieden (1795-1801)," 996
 Holbøll, Sonja. *See* Hansen, Mogens Herman
 Holderness, B. A., "Pre-industrial England: Economy and Society, 1500-1750," 1242
 "Holland House Diaries, 1831-1840: The Diary of Henry Richard Vassall Fox, Third Lord Holland," edited by Kriegel, 965
 Hollister, C. Warren (R), 1229
 Holloway, R. Ross (R), 926
 Hollyday, Frederic B. M. (R), 89
 Holmes, Clive (R), 96; (R), 632
 Holmes, George, "The Good Parliament," 77
 Holmes, Graeme M., "Britain and America: A Comparative Economic History, 1850-1939," 1258
 Holmes, Jack D. L. (R), 739
 "Holocaust Reader," edited by Dawidowicz, 952
 "Holy See and the International Order," by Cardinale, 1213
 "Holvoake, George Jacob: A Study in the Evolution of a Victorian Radical," by Grugel, 358
 Holzman, Robert S., "Adapt or Perish: The Life of General Roger A. Pryor, C.S.A.," 184
 Homan, Gerlof D. (R), 164
 "Hommes et la peste en France et dans les pays européens et méditerranéens," by Biraben, volume 1, "La peste dans l'histoire," 73
 "Hommes et la peste en France et dans les pays européens et méditerranéens," by Biraben, volume 2, 936
 "Homosexuals in History," by Rowse, 1212
 Hømze, Edward L. (R), 1278
 Hook, Judith, "The Baroque Age in England," 355
 Hoopes, James, "Van Wyck Brooks: In Search of American Culture," 1347
 Hoover, Dwight W., "The Red and the Black," 726
 Hoover, John P., "Sucre, Soldado y revolucionario," translated by Rivera, 480
 Hopkins, James F. (R), 187
 Hopper, R. J., "The Early Greeks," 926
 Horak, Stephan M. (R), 397
 Horecky, Paul L., and David E. Kraus, editors, "East Central and Southeast Europe: A Handbook of Library and Archival Resources in North America," 1013
 Horna-Perman, Dagmar (R), 145
 Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz, "Culture and the City: Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago from the 1880s to 1917," 1088
 Horowitz, Maryanne C. (R), 647
 "Horrors of the Half-Known Life: Male Attitudes Toward Women and Sexuality in Nineteenth-Century America," by Barker-Benfield, 1328
 Horwitz, Henry (R), 98; (R), 962
 Horwitz, Morton J., "The Transformation of American Law, 1780-1860," 1067
 Hosford, David H., "Nottingham, Nobles, and the North: Aspects of the Revolution of 1688," 960
 Hostettler, John A., "Hutterite Society," 778
 "House of Lords and the Labour Government, 1964-1970," by Morgan, 111
 "House of Representatives Journal," edited by De Pauw *et al.*, volume 3, 1324
 "Hovering Giant: U.S. Responses to Revolutionary Change in Latin America," by Blasier, 213
 "How the Battleship *Maine* Was Destroyed," by Rickover, 454
 Howard, J. Woodford, Jr. (R), 1352
 Howard, Michael. *See* Clausewitz, Carl von
 Howe, Daniel Walker (R), 199; editor, "Victorian America," 748
 Howe, Irving, "World of Our Fathers," 189
 Howell, David, "British Social Democracy: A Study in Development and Decay," 974
 Howell, Roger, Jr. (R), 97
 Howes, John F. (R), 417
 Hoyt, Nelly S. (R), 367
 Hsü Chi-yü, 411
 "Hsün Yüeh (A.D. 148-209): The Life and Reflections of an Early Medieval Confucian," by Chen, 718
 Huang, Pei (R), 159; (C), 1379
 Hubatsch, Walther, "Frederick the Great of Prussia: Absolutism and Administration," translated by Doran, 946
 Hubbe, Rolf O. (R), 68
 Hubbell, John T. (R), 1074
 Huch, Ronald K. (R), 101; "The Radical Lord Radnor: The Public Life of Viscount Folkestone Third Earl of Radnor (1779-1869)," 1246; (R), 1247
 Hucker, Charles O. (R), 1043
 Hudson, Charles, "The Southeastern Indians," 1057; (R), 1326
 Hudson, Winthrop S. (R), 1322
 Huemer, Peter, "Sektionschef Robert Hecht und die Zerstörung der Demokratie in Österreich: Eine historisch-politische Studie," 676
 Huetz de Lemps, Christian, "Géographie du commerce de Bordeaux à la fin du règne de Louis XIV," 365
 Huggett, Frank E., "The Land Question and European Society," 81
 Huggins, Nathan Irvin (R), 181
 Hughes, Diane Owen (R), 621
 "Hugo Black and the Judicial Revolution," by Dunne, 1352
 Hull, Roger H., "The Irish Triangle: Conflict in Northern Ireland," 646
 Hume, John R., "The Industrial Archaeology of Scotland," volume 1, "The Lowlands and Borders," 1261
 Humphrey, David C., "From King's College to Columbia, 1746-1800," 172; (R), 1062
 Humphreys, R. Stephen, 706
 Hundert, E. J. (R), 960
 "Hungary between Wilson and Lenin: The Hungarian Revolution of 1918-1919 and the Big Three," by Pastor, 1020
 Hunt, James C. (R), 127
 Hunt, Michael H. (R), 772
 Hurst, G. Cameron, III, "Insei: Abdicated Sovereigns in the Politics of Late Heian Japan, 1086-1185," 720
 Hurt, John J. (R), 649
 Hurwitz, Ellen S. (R), 616
 Hus, Alain, "Les siècles d'or de l'histoire étrusque," 68
 Hus, Jan, 1021
 Husayn, Sharif of Mecca, 109
 Hutchinson, Thomas, 735
 Hutchinson, William R., "The Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism," 199
 "Hutterite Society," by Hostettler, 778
 "Hutterites, A Study in Prejudice," by Flint, 778
 Hyam, Ronald, "Britain's Imperial Century, 1815-1914:

- A Study of Empire and Expansion," 361
 Hyams, Philip. *See* Roobol, W. H.
 Hyatt, Irwin R., Jr., "Our Ordered Lives Confess: Three Nineteenth-Century American Missionaries in East Shantung," 1046
 Hyman, Harold M., "Union and Confidence: The 1860s," 1076
 Hyman, Paula E. (R), 1084
 Hyman, Sidney, "Marriner S. Eccles: Private Entrepreneur and Public Servant," foreword by Bach, 1348
 Hynes, Samuel (R), 640
- Idea of Authority in the West*, by Krieger, 249-70
 "Ideal of the Practical: Colombia's Struggle to Form a Technical Elite," by Safford, 229
 "Idealism and Revolution: Zur Opposition der Jungen gegen den Sozialdemokratischen Parteivorstand, 1890 bis 1894," by Müller, 126
 "Idée de race en France au XVIème siècle et au début du XVIIème siècle," by Jouanna, 647
 "Idenno-politicheskaia bor'ba v rannei Vizantii (po dannym istorikov IV-VII vv.)," by Udaltsova, 616
 "Idéologie de l'Action Catholique, 1917-1939," by Jones, 220
Ideology and Political Culture from Jefferson to Nixon, by Kelley, 531-82
 "Ideology, Reason, and the Limitation of War," by Johnson, 88
 "I.G. in Peking: Letters of Robert Hart, Chinese Maritime Customs, 1868-1907," edited by Fairbank *et al.*, in two volumes, 159
 "Iglesia y la restauración, 1875-1881," by Nuñez Muñoz, 989
 Illick, Joseph E., "Colonial Pennsylvania: A History," 430
 "Illusion of Peace: International Relations in Europe, 1918-1933," by Marks, 1239
 "Images and Enterprise: Technology and the American Photographic Industry, 1839 to 1925," 1337
 Imhof, Arthur Erwin, "Aspekte der Bevölkerungsentwicklung in den nordischen Ländern, 1720-1750," in two volumes, 992
 "Immigrant Church: New York's Irish and German Catholics, 1815-1865," by Dolan, 441
 "Immigrant Milwaukee, 1836-1860," by Conzen, 442
 "Immigrants in the Ozarks: A Study in Ethnic Geography," by Gerlach, 759
 "Impeachment of a President: Andrew Johnson, the Blacks, and Reconstruction," by Trefousse, 185
 "Impending Crisis, 1848-1861," by Potter, 182
 "Imperial Russia in Frontier America: The Changing Geography of Supply of Russian America, 1784-1867," by Gibson, 178
 "Imperial Years: The United States Since 1939," by Hamby, 468
 "In First Gear: The French Automobile Industry to 1914," by Laux, 984
 "In Praise of Constantine: A Historical Study and New Translation of Eusebius' Tricennial Orations," by Drake, 931
 "In Stalin's Time: Middleclass Values in Soviet Fiction," by Dunham, 1298
 In 't Veld, N. K. C. A., editor, "De SS en Nederland Documenten uit SS-Archieven, 1935-1945," volume 1, "Inleidende/documenten, 1935-1942," volume 2, "Documenten, 1943-1945," 657
 "In the Anglo-Arab Labyrinth: The McMahon-Husayn Correspondence and its Interpretations, 1914-1939," by Kedourie, 109
 "In the Shadow of the Enlightenment: Occultism and Renaissance Science in Eighteenth-Century America," by Leventhal, 431
 "India: The Social Anthropology of a Civilization," by Cohn, 1051
 Indians: Chamberlin, "The Harrowing of Eden: White Attitudes Toward Native Americans," 206; Cook, "The Population of the California Indians," 1081; Debo, "Geronimo: The Man, His Time, His Place," 1081; Gagnon, "La conversion par l'image: Un aspect de la mission des jésuites auprès des indiens du Canada au XVII^e siècle," 776; Halliburton, "Red over Black: Black Slavery among the Cherokee Indians," 1326; Hoover, "The Red and the Black," 726; Hudson, "The Southeastern Indians," 1057; Jaenen, "Friend and Foe: Aspects of French-American Indian Cultural Contact in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," 474; Jennings, "The Invasion of America: Indians, Colonialism, and the Cant of Conquest," 168; Miner, "The Corporation and the Indian: Tribal Sovereignty and Industrial Civilization in Indian Territory, 1865-1907," 192; Minge, "Acoma: Pueblo in the Sky," 207; Parman, "The Navajos and the New Deal," 206; Reid, "A Better Kind of Hatchet: Law, Trade, and Diplomacy in the Cherokee Nation during the Early Years of European Contact," 429; Thompson, "The Army and the Navajo: The Bosque Redondo Reservation Experiment, 1863-1868," 448
 "Individual and State in Ancient China: Essays on Four Chinese Philosophers," by Rubin, 409
 "Industrial Archaeology of Scotland," by Hume, volume 1, "The Lowlands and Borders," 1261
 "Industrial Imperialism in Italy, 1908-1915," by Webster, 140
 "Industrialization of Egypt, 1939-1973: Policy and Performance," by Mabro and Radwan, 707
 "Industrieller Aufstieg und bürgerliche Herrschaft," by Gugel, 998
 "Industry and Economic Decline in Seventeenth-Century Venice," by Rapp, 140
 Ingle, Harold N., "Nesselrode and the Russian Rapprochement with Britain, 1836-1844," 149
 Ingram, K. E., "Manuscripts Relating to Commonwealth Caribbean Countries in United States and Canadian Repositories," 478
 "Inland Trade: Studies in English Internal Trade in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," by Willan, 958
 "Inlandse tabak: Expansie en contractie van een handelsgewas in de 17e en 18e eeuw in Nederland," by Roessingh, 1269
 "Insects and History," by Cloudsley-Thompson, 1211
 "Insei: Abdicated Sovereigns in the Politics of Late Heian Japan, 1086-1185," by Hurst, 720
 "Institute of Pacific Relations: Asian Scholars and American Politics," by Thomas, 212
 "Intellectual and Social Developments in the Habsburg Empire from Maria Theresa to World War I," by Winters and Held, 143
 Intellectual history: Brock, "The Slovak National Awakening," 1022; Bucher, "La Sauvage aux seins pendants," 1233; Burns, "Success in America: The Yeoman Dream and the Industrial Revolution," 443; Chase, "The Legacy of Malthus: The Social Costs of the New Scientific Racism," 923; Chitnis, "The Scottish Enlightenment: A Social History," 975; Coughlan, "Young John Dewey: An Essay in American Intellectual History," 188; Diggins, "Up from Communism: Conservative Odysseys in American Intellectual History," 214; Foley, "The Social Physics of Adam Smith," 1215; Fox-Genovese, "Origins of Physiocracy: Economic Revolution and Social Order in Eighteenth Century France," 367; Gosselin, "The King's Progress to Jerusalem," 1232;

- Grossmann, "Johann Christian Edelmann: From Orthodoxy to Enlightenment," 1273; Hirschman, "The Passions and the Interests: Political Arguments for Capitalism before Its Triumph," 1233; Hutchinson, "Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism," 199; Izenberg, "The Existentialist Critique of Freud: The Crisis of Autonomy," 625; Johnson, "Ideology, Reason, and the Limitation of War," 88; Kinsman, editor, "The Darker Vision of the Renaissance: Beyond the Fields of Reason," 85; Kors, "D'Holbach's Coterie: An Enlightenment in Paris," 649; Krieger, *The Idea of Authority in the West*, 249-70; Lasky, "Utopia and Revolution," 1208; Left, "Dissolution of the Medieval Outlook," 1227; Maravall, "Estudios de historia del pensamiento español," 374; May, "The Enlightenment in America," 722; Meisner and Murphey, editors, "The Mozartian Historian: Essays on the Works of Joseph R. Levenson," 157; Metzger, "Escape from Predicament: Neo-Confucianism and China's Evolving Political Culture," 1310; Negro, "Il mito americano nella Venezia del settecento," 680; Payne, "The Philosophes and the People," 90; Pfeiffer, "History of Classical Scholarship from 1300 to 1850," 610; Prandi, "Christianesimo offeso e difeso: Deismo e apologetica cristiana nel secondo settecento," 949; Reichert, "Partisans of Freedom: A Study in American Anarchism," 452; Riasanovsky, *On Lamennais, Chaadaev, and the Romantic Revolt in France and Russia*, 1165-86; Riasanovsky, "A Parting of the Ways: Government and the Educated Public in Russia, 1801-1855," 1024; Rubin, "Individual and State in Ancient China: Essays on Four Chinese Philosophers," 409; Russett, "Darwin in America: The Intellectual Response, 1865-1912," 1335; Seung, "Cultural Thematics: The Formation of the Faustian Ethos," 1231; Tobey, "The History of Ideas: A Bibliographical Introduction," volume 2, "Medieval and Early Modern Europe," 921; Varona, "Francisco Bilbao, revolucionario de América: Vida y pensamiento, estudio de sus ensayos y trabajos periodísticos," 231; Walicki, "Slavophile Controversy: History of a Conservative Utopia in Nineteenth-Century Russian Thought," 151; Witt, "Coluccio Salutati and his Public Letters," 1011
- "Inter-American Beginnings of U.S. Cultural Diplomacy, 1936-1948," by Espinosa, 1354
- "Interaction of the 'Sibling' Byzantine and Western Cultures in the Middle Ages and Italian Renaissance (330-1600)," by Geanakoplos, 616
- "Internal Combustion: The Races in Detroit, 1915-1926," by Levine, 461
- "International Crisis: The Outbreak of World War I," by Nomikos and North, 626
- "'Internationale Gruppe demokratischer Sozialisten' in Stockholm, 1942-1945," by Misgeld, 954
- "Interpretations of Fascism," by Gregor, 387
- "Interwar Britain: A Social and Economic History," by Glynn and Osborn, 362
- "Invasion of America: Indians, Colonialism, and the Cant of Conquest," by Jennings, 168
- "Investment in Railways in Britain, 1820-1844," by Reed, 102
- Iredell, James, 1061
- "Irish Triangle: Conflict in Northern Ireland," by Hull, 646
- "Iron Marshal: A Biography of Louis N. Davout," by Gallaher, 118
- Irschick, Eugene R. (R), 422
- Irvine, David, "Hitler's War," 1281
- "Isaac Newton im Zwielicht zwischen Mythos und Forschung," 1234
- Isaacman, Allen F., "The Tradition of Resistance in Mozambique: The Zambesi Valley, 1850-1921," in collaboration with Isaacman, 713
- Isaacman, Barbara. See Isaacman, Allen F.
- Isherwood, Robert M. (R), 1215
- Islam: Shaban, "Islamic History: A New Interpretation," volume 2, "A.D. 750-1055," 405; Woods, "The Akquyunlu—Clan, Confederation, Empire," 1301
- "Islamic History: A New Interpretation," by Shaban, volume 2, "A.D. 750-1055," 405
- "Islands and Empires: Western Impact on the Pacific and East Asia," by Dodge, 925
- "Istoriia vtoroi mirovoi voyny, 1939-1945," by Grechko, in twelve volumes, 1027
- "Italia e America dal settecento all'età dell'imperialismo," edited by Spini *et al.*, 680
- "Italia e America dalla grande guerra a oggi," edited by Spini *et al.*, 680
- Itzkowitz, Norman (R), 1301
- Iverson, Peter (R), 1082
- Izenberg, Gerald N., "The Existentialist Critique of Freud: The Crisis of Autonomy," 625
- "Izgradnja željeznica u Bosni i Hercegovini u svjetlu austrougarske politike od okupacije do kraja Kallaveve ere," by Juzbašić, 1014
- J. B. Bury's *Philosophy of History: A Reappraisal*, by Goldstein, 896-919
- Jabber, Paul (R), 109
- Jackson, Andrew, 178
- Jackson, Andrew, 743
- Jackson, Anthony, "A Place Called Home: A History of Low-Cost Housing in Manhattan," 1085
- Jackson, Donald, and Mary Lee Spence, editors, "The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont," volume 2, "The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial," 179
- Jackson, Donald, and Dorothy Twohig, editors, "The Diaries of George Washington," volume 1, 1060
- Jacob, Margaret C., "The Newtonians and the English Revolution, 1689-1720," 353; (R), 1234
- Jacobs, Donald M., editor, "Antebellum Black Newspapers," 1068
- Jacobs, Wilbur R. (R), 193
- Jaenen, Cornelius J., "Friend and Foe: Aspects of French-Amerindian Cultural Contact in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," 474; (R), 1101; "The Role of the Church in New France," 1366
- Jaffe, Philip J., "The Rise and Fall of American Communism," introduction by Wolfe, 213
- Jaki, Stanley L. See Lambert, J. H., 1235
- James, D. Clayton (R), 1092
- "James J. Hill and the Opening of the Northwest," by Martin, 751
- Jannen, William, Jr. (R), 666; (R), 1008
- Jansen, Marius B. (R), 404
- "Japan Faces China: Political and Economic Relations in the Postwar Era," by Lee, 715
- "Japanese and Peru, 1873-1973," by Gardiner, 228
- "Japanese Army in North China, 1937-1941: Problems of Political and Economic Control," by Li, 418
- "Japanese, Nazis and Jews: The Jewish Refugee Community of Shanghai, 1938-1945," by Kranzler, 714
- "Japanese Siege of Tsingtau," by Burdick, 1051
- "Japanese Urbanism: Industry and Politics in Kariya, 1872-1922," by Allinson, 162
- Jashemski, Wilhelmina F. (R), 612
- "Jean de Brébeuf, 1593-1649," by Donnelly, 1101
- Jeanneney, Jean-Noël, "François de Wendel en République: L'argent et le pouvoir, 1914-1940," 655

- Jędrzejewicz, Waclaw (R), 688
 Jefferson, Thomas, 1323
 "Jefferson's Nephews: A Frontier Tragedy," by Merrill, 741
 "Jehovah's Witnesses in Canada: Champions of Freedom of Speech and Worship," by Penton, 778
 Jelavich, Barbara (R), 393
 Jelinek, Yeshayahu (R), 687
 Jellison, Charles A., "Tomatoes Were Cheaper: Tales from the Thirties," 1347
 Jellison, Richard M., editor, "Society, Freedom, and Conscience: The American Revolution in Virginia, Massachusetts, and New York," 432
 Jenkins, Reese V., "Images and Enterprise: Technology and the American Photographic Industry, 1839 to 1925," 1337
 Jenks, William A. (R), 136
 Jennings, Francis, "The Invasion of America: Indians, Colonialism, and the Cant of Conquest," 168; (R), 1057
 Jensen, H. James (R), 355
 Jensen, Merrill, and Robert A. Becker, editors, "The Documentary History of the First Federal Elections, 1788-1790," volume 1, 1324
 Jensen, Merrill, editor, "The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution," volume 1, "Constitutional Documents and Records, 1776-1787," volume 2, "Ratification of the Constitution by the States: Pennsylvania," 740
 Jequier, Marie-Claude, and Jean-Charles Biaudet, editors, "Mémoires du Landammann Monon pour servir à l'histoire de la Suisse en 1815," in three volumes, 678
 Jeremy, David J. (R), 1261
 "Jewish Folkways in Germanic Lands (1648-1806)," by Pollack, 1273
 Jewish history: Avi-Yonah, editor, "The World History of the Jewish People," volume 7, 705; Baron and Kahan *et al.*, "Economic History of the Jews," 333; Ben-Sasson, editor, "A History of the Jewish People," 1030; Bolkosky, "The Distorted Image: German Jewish Perceptions of Germans and Germany, 1918-1935," 952; Dawidowicz, editor, "A Holocaust Reader," 952; Glanz, "The Jewish Woman in America: Two Female Immigrant Generations, 1820-1929," volume 1, "The Eastern European Jewish Woman," 190; Glanz, "The Jewish Woman in America: Two Female Immigrant Generations, 1820-1929," volume 2, "The German Jewish Woman," 1084; Gutteridge, "The German Evangelical Church and the Jews, 1879-1950," 1000; Howe, "World of Our Fathers," 189; Jick, "The Americanization of the Synagogue, 1820-1870," 189; Kallner, "Herzl und Rathenau: Wege jüdischer Existenz an der Wende des 20. Jahrhunderts," 1001; Karff, "Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion At One Hundred Years," 463; Kranzler, "Japanese, Nazis and Jews: The Jewish Refugee Community of Shanghai, 1938-1945," 714; Laqueur, "History of Zionism," 65; Levy, "The Downfall of the Anti-Semitic Political Parties in Imperial Germany," 127; Pollack, "Jewish Folkways in Germanic Lands (1648-1806)," 1273; Reinhartz, "Fatherland or Promised Land: The Dilemma of the German Jews, 1893-1914," 952; Ringelblum, "Polish-Jewish Relations during the Second World War," 399; Rürup, "Emanzipation und Antisemitismus: Studien zur 'Judenfrage' der bürgerlichen Gesellschaft," 952; Sharot, "Judaism: A Sociology," 333; Toaff, "Gli Ebrei a Perugia," 382; Vital, "The Origins of Zionism," 952; Wistrich, "Revolutionary Jews From Marx to Trotsky," 337
 "Jewish Woman in America: Two Female Immigrant Generations, 1820-1929," by Glanz, volume 1, "The Eastern European Jewish Woman," 190
 "Jewish Woman in America: Two Female Immigrant Generations, 1820-1929," by Glanz, volume 2, "The German Jewish Woman," 1084
 Jewsbury, George F., "The Russian Annexation of Bessarabia, 1774-1828: A Study of Imperial Expansion," 393
 Jick, Leon A., "The Americanization of the Synagogue, 1820-1870," 189
 Jirvis, Sabri, "The Arabs in Israel," translated by Bushnaq, foreword by Chomsky, 708
 "Johann Christian Edelmann: From Orthodoxy to Enlightenment," by Grossmann, 1273
 Johansons, Andrejs, "Latvijas Kultūras Vēsture, 1710-1800," 1023
 "John Carroll Papers," edited by Hanley, volumes 1-3, 736
 "John F. Kennedy: The Politics of Confrontation and Conciliation," by Lord, 1364
 "John Stuart Mill and Representative Government," by Thompson, 637
 Johnson, Andrew, 185, 1075
 Johnson, Christopher H. (R), 371
 Johnson, Hildegard Binder, "Order Upon the Land: The U.S. Rectangular Land Survey and the Upper Mississippi Country," 451
 Johnson, James Turner, "Ideology, Reason, and the Limitation of War: Religious and Secular Concepts, 1200-1740," 88
 Johnson, John J., Jr. (R), 663
 Johnson, Lyndon B.; Kearns, "Lyndon Johnson and the American Dream," 776
 Johnson, Owen V. (R), 1013
 Johnson, Paul, "A History of Christianity," 332
 Johnson, Paul B. (R), 362
 Johnson, Robert Erwin (R), 454
 Johnson, Stephen, "The Roman Forts of the Saxon Shore," 613
 Johnson, Walter, editor, "The Papers of Adlai Stevenson," volume 5, "Visit to Asia, the Middle East, and Europe, March-August 1953," 216
 "Johnson, Sir William: Colonial American, 1715-1763," by Hamilton, 432
 Johnston, Charles M., "McMaster University," volume 1, "The Toronto Years," 1370
 Johnston, William M. (R), 146
 Joll, James. *See* Wistrich, Robert S.
 Jonas, Manfred (R), 769
 Jonasson, Gustaf, "Per Edvin Sköld, 1946-1951," assisted by Sköld, 378
 Jones, Allen H., "Bronze Age Civilization: The Philistines and the Danites," foreword by Gordon, 67
 Jones, Colin. *See* Soboul, Albert
 Jones, David, "Chartism and the Chartists," 101
 Jones, E. L. (R), 1242
 Jones, Edward B. (R), 1245
 Jones, Eric L., and William N. Parker, editors, "European Peasants and Their Markets: Essays in Agrarian Economic History," 83
 Jones, James Pickett, "Yankee Blitzkrieg: Wilson's Raid through Alabama and Georgia," 1074
 Jones, John Finbar, and John Middlemist Herriek, "Citizens in Service: Volunteers in Social Welfare during the Depression, 1929-1941," 464
 Jones, Kenneth W., "Arya Dharm: Hindu Consciousness in Nineteenth-Century Punjab," 421
 Jones, Larry Eugene (R), 1279
 Jones, Richard, "L'idéologie de l'Action Catholique, 1917-1939," 220
 Jones, Robert H. (R), 1076
 Jones, Robert Leslie (R), 449
 Jones, Susan Mann (R), 411

- Jordan, David W. (R), 433
 Jordan, Donald A., "The Northern Expedition: China's National Revolution of 1926-1928," 719
 Jordan, Winthrop D. (R), 180
 Jorstad, Erling (R), 1094
 "Joseph E. Brown of Georgia," by Parks, 1334
 Josephson, Erland F., "SKP och Komintern, 1921-1924: Motsättningar inom Sveriges Kommunistiska Parti och dess relationer till den Kommunistiska Internationalen," 1272
 Josephson, Harold, "James T. Shotwell and the Rise of Internationalism in America," 210
 Josselin, Ralph, 959
 Jouanna, Arlette, "L'idée de race en France au XVIème siècle et au début du XVIIème siècle (1498-1614)," in three volumes, 647
 "Journal des hommes libres de tous les pays, 1792-1800," by Fajn, 370
 Jowett, Garth, "Film: The Democratic Art," 466
 Joy, Robert J. T. (R), 103
 "Judaism: A Sociology," by Sharot, 333
 Judd, John P. (R), 112
 Judt, Tony, "La reconstruction du Parti socialiste, 1921-1926," preface by Kriegel, 373
 Jüngers, Ernst, 668
 July, Robert W., "Precolonial Africa: An Economic and Social History," 154; (R), 709
 "Jungdeutsche Orden in den Jahren Entscheidung (II), 1931-1933," by Kessler, 1279
 Junior Faculty in "Revolt": *Reform Plans for Berlin University in 1848*, by Hahn, 875-95
 Junod, Louis, and Maurice Bossard, editors, "Chroniqueurs du XVI siècle: Bonivard, Pierrefleur, Jeanne de Jussie, Fromment," 85
 "Jutish Forest: A Study of the Wæld of Kent from 450 to 1380 A.D.," by Witney, 936
 Juzbašić, Željko, "Izgradnja željeznica u Bosni i Hercegovini u svjetlu austrougarske politike od okupacije do kraja Kallayeve ere," 1014
 Kaffer, Frank A. (R), 948
 Kagan, Richard L. (R), 648
 Kahan, Arcadius, and Salo W. Baron *et al.*, "Economic History of the Jews," edited by Gross, 333
 Kaiser, Daniel H. (R), 1024
 "Kaiser Maximilian I.: Das Reich, Österreich und Europa an der Wende zur Neuzeit," by Wiesflecker, volume 2, 659
 Kalivoda, Robert, "Revolution und Ideologie: Der Hussitismus," translated by Thorwart and Glettler, 623
 Kallner, Rudolf, "Herzl und Rathenau: Wege jüdischer Existenz an der Wende des 20. Jahrhunderts," 1001
 Kamen, Henry. *See* García Cárcel, Ricardo
 Kaminska, Anna (R), 1288
 Kamiński, Franciszek, "Religione e chiesa in Polonia, 1945-1975: Saggio storico-istituzionale," 689
 Kaminsky, Howard (R), 1021
 Kammler, Hans, "Die Feudalmonarchien: Politische und wirtschaftlichsoziale Faktoren ihrer Entwicklung und Funktionsweise," 74
 Kane, N. Stephen (R), 1355
 "K'ang-hsi and the Consolidation of Ch'ing Rule, 1661-1684," by Kessler, 1044
 Kann, Robert A., "Erzherzog Franz Ferdinand Studien," 136
 Kantowicz, Edward R., "Polish-American Politics in Chicago, 1888-1940," 195
 Kaplan, Lawrence (R), 335; "Politics and Religion during the English Revolution: The Scots and the Long Parliament, 1643-1645," 959
 Kaplan, Steven, "Bread, Politics and Political Economy in the Reign of Louis XV," in two volumes, 1263
 Kaplan, Temma, "Anarchists of Andalusia, 1868-1903," 1268
 Karageorghis, Vassos, "View from the Bronze Age: Mycenaean and Phoenician Discoveries at Kition," 611
 Karff, Samuel E., editor, "Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion At One Hundred Years," 463
 Karl, Barry D., "Charles E. Merriam and the Study of Politics," 1096
 Karnes, Thomas L. (R), 1354
 Karpas, Kemal H., *et al.*, "Turkey's Foreign Policy in Transition, 1950-1974," 154
 Karsten, Peter (R), 454
 Kassol, Allen (R), 773
 Kasson, John F., "Civilizing the Machine: Technology and Republican Values in America, 1776-1900," 177
 Kathona, Géza, "Fejezetek a török hódoltsági reformáció történetéből," 1019
 Katz, Michael B., "The People of Hamilton, Canada West: Family and Class in a Mid-Nineteenth-Century City," 475
 Katzenstein, Peter J., "Disjoined Partners: Austria and Germany Since 1815," 134
 Kaufman, Martin (R), 728; "American Medical Education: The Formative Years, 1765-1910," 729
 Kaufman, Peter Iyer (R), 1232
 Kealey, Gregory S., and Peter Warren, editors, "Essays in Canadian Working Class History," 776
 Kearns, Doris, "Lyndon Johnson and the American Dream," 776
 Kedar, Benjamin Z., "Merchants in Crisis: Genoese and Venetian Men of Affairs and the Fourteenth-Century Depression," 941
 Kedourie, Elie, "In the Anglo-Arab Labyrinth: The McMahon-Husayn Correspondence and its Interpretations, 1914-1939," 109
 "Kelauber Committee and the Politics of Crime, 1950-1952," by Moore, 471
 Keith, Henry H., and Robert A. Hayes, editors, "Perspectives on Armed Politics in Brazil," 784
 Keith, Robert G., "Conquest and Agrarian Change: The Emergence of the Hacienda System on the Peruvian Coast," 1107
 Kelch, Ray A. (R), 100
 Kellenbenz, Hermann, "The Rise of the European Economy: An Economic History of Continental Europe from the Fifteenth to the Eighteenth Century," e "ited by Benecke, 83
 Keller, Morton (R), 762; "Affairs of State: Public Life in Late Nineteenth Century America," 1083
 Kelley, Donald R. (R), 921
 Kelley, Robert F. (deceased), 237
 Kelley, Robert, *Ideology and Political Culture from Jefferson to Nixon*, comments by Blodgett, Formisano, and Rose, 531-82
 Kelly, Lawrence C. (R), 206
 Kelvin, William Thompson, Baron, 971
 Kemal, Mustafa, 153
 Kenez, Peter (R), 703
 Kennedy, John F.: Lord, "John F. Kennedy: The Politics of Confrontation and Conciliation," 1364; Miroff, "Pragmatic Illusions: The Presidential Politics of John F. Kennedy," 775
 "Kennedy, Edward, and the Camelot Legacy," by Burns, 218
 Kennedy, Michael (R), 369
 Kennedy, Paul M., "The Rise and Fall of British Naval Mastery," 356
 Kennedy, Thomas C. (C), 233; (R), 724; (R), 972

- Kennelly, Karen (R), 342
 Kenny, Robert W. (R), 352
 Kent, Marian, "Oil and Empire: British Policy and Mesopotamian Oil, 1900-1920," 406
 Kepler, J. S., "The Exchange of Christendom: The International Entrepôt of Dover, 1622-1651," 633
 Kermish, Joseph. *See* Ringelblum, Emanuel
 Kerr, K. Austin (R), 761
 Kerr, W. G., "Scottish Capital on the American Credit Frontier," foreword by Wilson, 750
 Kertesz, Stephen D. (R), 1021
 Kessell, John L., "Friars, Soldiers, and Reformers: Hispanic Arizona and the Sonora Mission Frontier, 1767-1856," 439
 Kessinger, Tom G. (C), 235
 Kessler, Alexander, "Der Jungdeutsche Orden in den Jahren der Entscheidung (II). 1931-1933," 1279
 Kessler, Lawrence D., "K'ang-hsi and the Consolidation of Ch'ing Rule, 1661-1684," 1044
 Kett, Joseph F. (R), 729
 Kettering, Sharon (R), 977
 Khlebnikov, Kyrill T., 1070
 Khrenov, I. A., *et al.*, editors, "Dokumenty i materialy po istorii sovetsko-pol'skikh otnoshenii," volume 9, 1299
 "Khrushchev: The Years in Power," by Medvedev and Medvedev, 1028
 "Khrushchev and the Development of Soviet Agriculture: The Virgin Land Programme, 1953-1964," by McCauley, 1300
 Kieswetter, James K., "Etienne-Denis Pasquier: The Last Chancellor of France," 1266
 Kilcup, Rodney W. (R), 1265
 "Kilwa: An Islamic Trading City on the East African Coast," by Chittick, volume 1, "History and Archaeology," volume 2, "Finds," 407
 Kimball, Stanley B. (R), 143; (R), 395; (R), 396
 Kimball, Warren F. (R), 1098
 Kimmich, Christoph M., "Germany and the League of Nations," 1005
 Kinder, A. Gordon, "Casiodoro de Reina: Spanish Reformer of the Sixteenth Century," 656
 King, F. P. (R), 166
 "King Labour: The British Working Class, 1850-1914," by Kynaston, 1254
 "King, Parliament, and Public Finance in Medieval England to 1369," by Harriss, 77
 "Kingdom of Johor, 1641-1728," by Andya, 426
 "Kingdom of Naples under Alfonso the Magnanimous: The Making of a Modern State," by Ryder, 942
 Kingdon, Robert M. (R), 365
 "King's Council in the Reign of Edward VI," by Hoak, 352
 "King's Progress to Jerusalem," by Gosselin, 1232
 "Kingston, Jamaica: Urban Development and Social Change, 1692-1962," by Clarke, 227
 Kinnard, Cynthia D. (R), 1327
 Kinsman, Robert S., editor, "The Darker Vision of the Renaissance: Beyond the Fields of Reason," 85
 Kipp, Jacob W. (R), 694
 Király, Béla K. (R), 686
 Kirby, D. G., editor and translator, "Finland and Russia, 1808-1920: From Autonomy to Independence. A Selection of Documents," 379
 Kirby, R. G., and A. E. Musson, "The Voice of the People: John Doherty, 1798-1854, Trade Unionist, Radical and Factory Reformer," 101
 Kirchner, Walther, "Studies in Russian-American Commerce, 1820-1860," 148; (R), 1070
 Kirkland, Kenneth J. (R), 385
 Kirkman, James, "Fort Jesus: A Portuguese Fortress on the East African Coast," 407
 Kirschbaum, J. M., "Slovak Language and Literature: Essays," 396
 Kistiakowsky, George B., "A Scientist at the White House: The Private Diary of President Eisenhower's Special Assistant for Science and Technology," introduction by Maier, 1100
 Klaitz, Joseph, "Printed Propaganda under Louis XIV: Absolute Monarchy and Public Opinion," 978
 Klarén, Peter F. (R), 1376; (R), 1376
 Klassen, John (R), 623
 Klein, Herbert S. (R), 477
 Klein, Milton M. (R), 430
 Kleinman, Ruth (R), 977
 Klement, Frank L. (R), 1076
 Klemperer, Klemens von (R), 380
 Kling, Blair B. (R), 166
 Klingenstein, Grete, "Der Aufstieg des Hauses Kaunitz: Studien zur Herkunft und Bildung des Staatskanzlers Wenzel Anton," 135
 Klingman, Peter D., "Josiah Walls: Florida's Black Congressman of Reconstruction," 446
 "Kliuchevskii, Vasilii Osipovich: Istoriia zhizni i tvorchestva," by Nechkina, 697
 Klotman, Phyllis R. (R), 1363
 Knabe, Bernd, "Die Struktur der russischen Posadgemeinden und der Katalog der Beschwerden und Forderungen der Kaufmannschaft (1762-1767)," 693
 Knapp, Vincent J. (R), 73; "Europe in the Era of Social Transformation: 1700-Present," 81; (R), 936
 Knight, Franklin W. (R), 479; (R), 480
 Knight, Isabel F. (R), 649
 Knoll, Paul W. (R), 943
 Knowles, David, "Bare Ruined Choirs: The Dissolution of the English Monasteries," 93
 Knowlton, Robert J. (R), 478; "Church Property and the Mexican Reform, 1856-1910," 780
 Koblik, Steven (R), 122
 Koenigsberger, H. G. (R), 946
 Kohlstedt, Sally Gregory, "The Formation of the American Scientific Community: The American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1848-60," 187; (R), 1336
 Kolko, Gabriel, "Main Currents in Modern American History," 427
 Koller, Hans. *See* Lhotsky, Alphons
 "Koloniaľnaia politika Iaponnii v Koree nakanune anneksii (1904-1910 gg.)," by Vasilevskaia, 720
 Komjathy, Anthony Tihamer, "The Crises of France's East Central European Diplomacy, 1933-1938," 985
 "Kommunistische Machtsystem," by Šik, 684
 "Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in de Tweede Wereldoorlog," by De Jong, volume 6, part 1, "Juli '42-Mei '43," 120
 Korb, Josef, "Twentieth-Century Czechoslovakia: The Meanings of Its History," 1287
 "Korean Policies in Transition," edited by Wright, 418
 Koren, Annette (R), 341
 Kornweibel, Theodore, Jr., "No Crystal Stair: Black Life and the Messenger, 1917-1928," 204
 Kors, Alan Charles, "D'Holbach's Coterie: An Enlightenment in Paris," 649
 Korshin, Paul J., editor, "The Widening Circle: Essays on the Circulation of Literature in Eighteenth-Century Europe," 948
 Koss, Stephen, "Nonconformity in Modern British Politics," 972; "Asquith," 1255; (R), 1256
 Kostof, Spiro, editor, "The Architect: Chapters in the History of the Profession," 924
 Koury, Enver M., "The Crisis in the Lebanese System: Confessionalism and Chaos," 1302
 Kousser, J. Morgan (R), 217
 Kovan, Allan (R), 669

- Kozik, Zenobiusz, "Partie i stronnictwa polityczne w krakowskim, 1945-1947," 688
- Kraay, Colin M., "Archaic and Classical Greek Coins," 926
- Krakowski, Shmuel. *See* Ringelblum, Emanuel
- Kramer, Steven Philip (R), 373; (R), 986
- Kranzberg, Melvin (R), 1210
- Kranzler, David, "Japanese, Nazis and Jews: The Jewish Refugee Community of Shanghai, 1938-1945," foreword by Duker, 714
- Krasuski, Jerzy, "Stosunki polsko-niemieckie, 1919-1932," 397
- Kraus, David E., and Paul L. Horecky, editors, "East Central and Southeast Europe: A Handbook of Library and Archival Resources in North America," 1013
- Kren, George M., and Leon H. Rappoport, editors, "Varieties of Psychohistory," 62
- Krenov, Dmitri. *See* Berkh, Vasilii N.
- Kretzer, Hartmut, "Calvinismus und französische Monarchie im 17. Jahrhundert: Die politische Lehre der Akademien Sedan und Saumur, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Pierre Du Moulin, Moyse Amyraut und Pierre Jurieu," 977
- "Krieg der 'Achsenmächte' im Mittelmeer-Raum: Die 'Strategie' der Diktatoren," by Baum and Weichold, 132
- "Krieg und Frieden in der politischen Tagesliteratur Deutschlands zwischen Baseler und Lunéviller Frieden," by Hokkanen, 996
- Kriegel, Abraham D. (R), 635
- Kriegel, Abraham D., editor, "The Holland House Diaries, 1831-1840: The Diary of Henry Richard Vassall Fox, Third Lord Holland," 965
- Kriegel, Annie. *See* Judt, Tony
- Krieger, Leonard, *The Idea of Authority in the West*, 249-70
- "Krise Československého zemědělství, 1928-1934," by Lacina, 144
- Kroeker, Marvin E., "Great Plains Command: William B. Hazen in the Frontier West," 192; (R), 448
- Krosby, H. Peter (R), 974
- "Kształt polityczny Polski w ideologii Towarzystwa Demokratycznego Polskiego," by Zaliński, 1289
- Kučerová, Kveta, "Chorvát a Srbi v Střední Evropě: K etnickým hospodářským a sociálním otázkám v 16-17 století," 1286
- Kuczynski, Pedro-Pablo, "Peruvian Democracy under Economic Stress: An Account of the Belaúnde Administration, 1963-1968," 1376
- Küther, Carsten, "Räuber und Gauner in Deutschland: Das organisierte Bandenwesen im 18. und frühen 19. Jahrhundert," 661
- Kuklick, Bruce (C), 234
- Kulczykowski, Mariusz, "Chłopskie tkactwo bawełniane w ośrodku andrychowskim w XIX wieku," 1022
- "Kuril Islands: Russo-Japanese Frontier in the Pacific," by Stephan, 404
- Kusmer, Kenneth L. (R), 461; "A Ghetto Takes Shape: Black Cleveland, 1870-1930," 190
- Kuzminski, Adrian (R), 331
- Kvetko, Martin, and Miroslav Ján Ličko, editors, "Zborník úvah a osobných spomienok o Slovenskom národnom povstaní," 687
- Kynaston, David, "King Labour: The British Working Class, 1850-1914," 1254
- Kyrou, Alexis Ad., "Óneira kai pragmatikotēs: Sarantapente chronia diplōmatikēs zōēs," 392
- "La Follette, Robert Marion," by Greenbaum, 459
- Labor: Anderson, "Outcasts in Their Own Land: Mexican Industrial Workers, 1906-1911," 781;
- Arutiunov, "Rabochee dvizhenie v Rossii v period novogo revoliutsionnogo pod'ema 1910-1914 gg.," 700; Babcock, "Gompers in Canada: A Study in American Continentalism before the First World War," 221; Calhoun, "The United Front: The TUC and the Russians, 1923-1928," 404; Dawley, "Class and Community: The Industrial Revolution in Lynn," 752; Foner, "Labor and the American Revolution," 1064; Gray, "The Labour Aristocracy in Victorian Edinburgh," 360; Gurnham, "A History of the Trade Union Movement in the Hosiery and Knitwear Industry, 1776-1976," 359; Gutman, "Work, Culture, and Society in Industrializing America," 195; Kealey and Warren, editors, "Essays in Canadian Working Class History," 776; Kynaston, "King Labour: The British Working Class, 1850-1914," 1254; Moss, "The Origins of the French Labor Movement, 1830-1914," 371; Phillips, "The General Strike: The Politics of Industrial Conflict," 973; Reisler, "By the Sweat of Their Brow: Mexican Immigrant Labor in the United States, 1900-1940," 757; Reuther, "The Brothers Reuther and the Story of UAW: A Memoir," 208; Schneiderman, "Sergei Zubatov and Revolutionary Marxism: The Struggle for the Working Class in Tsarist Russia," 152; Taft, "Rights of Union Members and the Government," 216
- "Labor and the Ambivalent Revolutionaries: Mexico, 1911-1923," by Ruiz, 226
- "Labor and the American Revolution," by Foner, 1064
- "Labour Aristocracy in Victorian Edinburgh," by Gray, 360
- Labrousse, Ernest, and Fernand Braudel, editors, "Histoire économique et sociale de la France," volume 3, "L'avènement de l'ère industrielle (1789-années 1880)," in two parts, 982
- "Laborismo e Russia Sovietica, 1917-1924," by Maiello, 108
- Lacina, Vlastislav, "Krise Československého zemědělství, 1928-1934," 144
- Ladd, Everett C., Jr. (R), 763
- "Lafayette: Documents conservés en France," compiled by Tourtier-Bonazzi, volume 1, 651
- "Lage der Handwerksgelesen in Bremen während des 18. Jahrhunderts," by Schwarz, 123
- Lake, Marilyn, "A Divided Society: Tasmania During World War I," 166
- Lalaguna, J. A. *See* Fernandez Alvarez, Manuel
- Lamb, W. Kaye, "History of the Canadian Pacific Railway," 1368
- Lambert, J. H., "Cosmological Letters on the Arrangement of the World-Edifice," translated by Jaki, 1235
- Lamennais, Félicité Robert de, 1165
- Lammers, Donald (R), 643
- Lamourette, A. A., 949
- Lamphear, John, "The Traditional History of the Jie of Uganda," 1035
- "Land Question and European Society," by Huggett, 81
- Landauer, Carl (R), 663
- "Landmann, Ludwig: Frankfurter Oberbürgermeister der Weimarer Republik," by Rebenitsch, 668
- Lane, Ann J. (R), 1330
- Lang, James J. (R), 724
- Langacker, Ronald W. *See* Anderson, Arthur J. O.
- Langer, Lawrence (R), 147
- Langer, William L. (R), 1358
- Langford, Paul, "The Eighteenth Century, 1688-1815," 963
- Langley, Lester D., "Struggle for the American Mediterranean: United States-European Rivalry in the Gulf-Caribbean, 1776-1904," 39

- Langlois, Claude, "Un diocèse breton au début du XIX^e siècle, 1800-1830," 370
- Langlois, John D., Jr. (R), 1310
- Lanning, John Tate (deceased), 490
- Laplace, Pierre Simon, 1335
- Laqueur, Thomas Walter, "Religion and Respectability: Sunday Schools and Working Class Culture, 1780-1850," 1250; (R), 637
- Laqueur, Walter, "A History of Zionism," 65
- Laran, Michel, and Jean Saussay, editors, "La Russie ancienne, IX^e-XVII^e siècles," preface by Braudel, 147
- Large, Brian, "Martinù," 146
- Large, David (R), 675
- Larkin, Emmet, "The Roman Catholic Church and the Creation of the Modern Irish State, 1878-1886," 113; (R), 1262
- Larsen, Knud, "Forsvar og Folkeforbund. En studie i Venstres og det konservative Folkepartis forsvarspolitiske meningsdannelse, 1918-1922," 121
- Larson, Bruce L. (R), 470
- Lash, Joseph P., "Roosevelt and Churchill, 1939-1941: The Partnership That Saved the West," 1098
- Lasky, Melvin J., "Utopia and Revolution: On the Origins of a Metaphor," 1208
- Laslett, John H. M. (R), 758; (R), 973
- "Last Chopper: The Denouement of the American Role in Vietnam, 1963-1975," by Brown, 474
- "Last Days of United Pakistan," by Choudhury, 1054
- "Last Great Subsistence Crisis in the Western World," by Post, 1211
- "Latin America, the Cold War, and the World Powers, 1945-1973," by Parkinson, 39
- "Latin American Policy of Warren G. Harding," by Grieb, 761
- "Latvijas Kultūras Vēsture, 1710-1800," by Johansons, 1023
- Lauren, Paul Gordon, "Diplomats and Bureaucrats: The First Institutional Responses to Twentieth-Century Diplomacy in France and Germany," 351
- Laux, James M., "In First Gear: The French Automobile Industry to 1914," 984
- "Lavrov, Years of Emigration: Letters and Documents," edited by Sapir, volume 1, "Lavrov and Lopatin," volume 2, "From 'Vpered!' to the Group of the Old Narodovol'tsy," 402
- Lawrence, T. E., 1302
- Lawson, Steven F., "Black Ballots: Voting Rights in the South, 1944-1969," 1101
- Lazerson, Marvin (R), 170
- Le Goff, T. J. A. (R), 1367
- Leab, Daniel J., "From Sambo to Superspade: The Black Experience in Motion Pictures," 1363
- Leach, Douglas Edward (R), 171
- Leban, Carl (R), 157
- "Lebanon in Strife: Student Preludes to the Civil War," by Barakat, 1302
- Lebow, Richard Ned, "White Britain and Black Ireland: The Influence of Stereotypes on Colonial Policy," 364
- Leckie, William H. (R), 192
- Ledbetter, Rosanna, "A History of the Malthusian League, 1877-1927," 640
- Ledein, Michael A., "The First Duce: D'Annunzio at Fiume," 1284
- Lee, Alan J., "The Origins of the Popular Press in England, 1855-1914," 1254
- Lee, Chae-jin, and Dae-sook Suh, editors, "Political Leadership in Korea," 419; "Japan Faces China: Political and Economic Relations in the Postwar Era," 715
- Lee, Jason, 742
- Lee, Marshall M. (R), 1006
- Lee, Maurice, Jr. (R), 959
- Lee, R. Alton (R), 471
- Lee, Robert E., 1333
- Lee, S. C. (R), 160
- "Lee, General Stephen D.," by Hattaway, 184
- Lefebvre, Georges. See Mathiez, Albert
- Leff, Gordon, "William of Ockham: The Metamorphosis of Scholastic Discourse," 618; "The Dissolution of the Medieval Outlook: An Essay on Intellectual and Spiritual Change in the Fourteenth Century," 1227
- "Legacy of Malthus: The Social Costs of the New Scientific Racism," by Chase, 923
- "Legal Framework of English Feudalism," by Milsom, 619
- Legal history: Amelotti and Costamagna, "Alle origini del notariato italiano," 940; Auerbach, "Unequal Justice: Lawyers and Social Change in Modern America," 462; Bloomfield, "American Lawyers in a Changing Society, 1776-1876," 175; Bryson, "The Equity Side of the Exchequer," 91; Dunne, "Hugo Black and the Judicial Revolution," 1352; Giesey, *Rules of Inheritance and Strategies of Mobility in Prerevolutionary France*, 271-89; Hansen, "Sovereignty of the People's Court in Athens in the Fourth Century B.C. and the Public Action against Unconstitutional Proposals," 928; Horwitz, "The Transformation of American Law, 1780-1860," 1067; Martin, "The Angelo Herndon Case and Southern Justice," 1349; Milsom, "The Legal Framework of English Feudalism," 619; Nardi, "Mariano Sozzini: Giureconsulto senese del quattrocento," 139; Naujoks, "Die parlamentarische Entstehung des Reichspressegesetzes in Bismarckzeit," 999; Nelson, "Americanization of the Common Law: The Impact of Legal Change on Massachusetts Society, 1760-1830," 175; Parrish, *Cold War Justice: The Supreme Court and the Rosenbergs*, 805-42; Simpson, "A History of the Common Law of Contract," 78; Smith, "Reaching Judgment at Nuremberg," 1281; Wortman, "The Development of a Russian Legal Consciousness," 695
- "Legislative and Political Development: Lebanon, 1842-1972," by Baaklini, 706
- Lehmberg, Stanford E. (R), 94; (R), 629
- Leigh, Michael, "Mobilizing Consent: Public Opinion and American Foreign Policy, 1937-1947," 763
- "Leisure and the Changing City, 1870-1914," by Meller, 969
- Lemisch, Jesse (R), 737
- Lemons, J. Stanley (R), 1095
- Lenon, Robert. See Young, Otis E., Jr.
- Leon, George B., "Greece and the Great Powers, 1914-1917," 391
- Leonard, Carol S. (R), 693
- Leonard, Emily V. (R), 147
- Leonard, Henry B. (R), 441
- Leopold, Richard W. (R), 194
- Le Patourel, John, "The Norman Empire," 1229
- Leroux, Pierre, 982
- Lesky, Erna, editor, "A System of Complete Medical Police: Selections from Johann Peter Frank," translated by Vilim, 381
- Lester, Jim, "A Man for Arkansas: Sid McMath and the Southern Reform Tradition," 1351
- "Letters and Papers of Alfred Thayer Mahan," edited by Seager and Maguire, in three volumes, 454
- "Letters and Poems of Fulbert of Chartres," edited by Behrends, 342
- Levenson, Joseph R., 157
- Leventhal, F. M. (R), 106; (R), 1251
- Leventhal, Herbert, "In the Shadow of the

- Enlightenment: Occultism and Renaissance Science in Eighteenth-Century America," 431
- Levering, Ralph B., "American Opinion and the Russian Alliance, 1939-1945," 764
- Levesque, Jacques, "L'URSS et la révolution cubaine," 704
- Levi, Fabio, and Bruno Bongiovanni, "L'Università di Torino durante il fascismo: Le Facoltà umanistiche e il Politecnico," 1012
- Levin, Elena. *See* Bolkhovitinov, Nikolai N.
- Levine, David Allan, "Internal Combustion: The Races in Detroit, 1915-1926," 461
- Levine, Lawrence W. (R), 1362
- Levine, Mortimer (R), 94; (R), 352
- Levine, Steven I. *See* Rubin, Vitaly A.
- Lévis Mirepoix, Duc de. *See* Castries, René de la Croix, Duc de
- Levy, Richard S., "The Downfall of the Anti-Semitic Political Parties in Imperial Germany," 127
- Lewis, Archibald R. (R), 616
- Lewis, Beth Irwin (R), 627
- Lewis, Charlton M., "Prologue to the Chinese Revolution: The Transformation of Ideas and Institutions in Hunan Province, 1891-1907," 1311
- Lewis, David L. (R), 444
- Lewis, Richard D. (R), 403; (R), 1023
- Lewis, W. David (R), 456
- Levda, Jay, "Dianying: An Account of Films and the Film Audience in China," 417
- Lhotsky, Alphons, "Aus dem Nachlass," edited by Wagner and Koller, 80
- Li, Dun J., translator, "The Civilization of China: From the Formative Period to the Coming of the West," 157
- Li Hsiu-ch'eng, 1311
- Li, Lincoln, "The Japanese Army in North China, 1937-1941: Problems of Political and Economic Control," 418
- "Liberal Mind, 1914-1929," by Bentley, 1255
- "Libération de la France: Actes du Colloque International tenu à Paris du 28 au 31 octobre 1974," 986
- "Liberia and Sierra Leone: An Essay in Comparative Politics," by Clapham, 710
- Libraries and archives: "Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Staatsarchivs," volume 28, 134; Parch, editor, "Directory of Newspaper Libraries in the U.S. and Canada," 1068; Thomas and Case, editors, "The New Guide to the Diplomatic Archives of Western Europe," 628; Tourtier-Bonazzi, compiler, "Lafayette: Documents conservés en France," volume 1, 651
- Ličko, Miroslav Ján, and Martin Kvetko, editors, "Zborník úvah a osobných spomienok o Slovenskom národnom povstaní," 687
- Lida, Clara E. (R), 944
- Lidtke, Vernon L. (R), 131
- Liebel, Helen P. (R), 992
- Liebenow, J. Gus (R), 1037
- Liehm, Antonín J., and Mira Liehm, "The Most Important Art: East European Film after 1945," 1290
- Liehm, Mira, and Antonín J. Liehm, "The Most Important Art: East European Film after 1945," 1290
- "Life and Opinions of Maximilien Robespierre," by Hampson, 20
- "Life and Times of Menelik II: Ethiopia, 1844-1913," by Marcus, 1305
- "Life of Cola di Rienzo," translated by Wright, 346
- "Limits of Change: Essays on Conservative Alternatives in Republican China," by Furth, 1312
- Lincoln, Abraham: Oates, "With Malice Toward None: The Life of Abraham Lincoln," 1074
- Lincoln, W. Bruce (R), 1024
- Lind, L. R., "Studies in Pre-Vesalian Anatomy: Biography, Translations, Documents," 382
- Lindberg, David C., "Theories of Vision from Al-Kindi to Kepler," 334
- "Lindbergh: A Biography," by Mosley, 470
- Linden, Glenn M., "Politics or Principle: Congressional Voting on the Civil War Amendments and Pro-Negro Measures, 1838-69," 1077
- Linder, Robert D. (R), 1263
- Lindquist, Emory, "Bethany in Kansas: The History of a College," 187; (R), 377
- Lindsey, David (R), 1331
- Link, Arthur S., editor, "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," volume 21, 1343
- Link, Arthur S., et al., editors, "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," volumes 16-20, 1089
- Linkh, Richard M., "American Catholicism and European Immigrants, 1900-1924," 460
- "Linksliberalismus und Sozialdemokratie in der Weimarer Republik," by Schustereit, 130
- "Lion's Share: A Short History of British Imperialism, 1850-1970," by Porter, 361
- Liss, Peggy K., "Mexico under Spain, 1521-1556: Society and the Origins of Nationality," 1373
- Literary history: Dickstein, "Gates of Eden: American Culture in the Sixties," 1364; Dunham, "In Stalin's Time: Middleclass Values in Soviet Fiction," 1298; Hook, "The Baroque Age in England," 355; Hoopes, "Van Wyck Brooks: In Search of American Culture," 1347; Kirschbaum, "Slovak Language and Literature: Essays," 396; Korshin, editor, "Widening Circle: Essays on the Circulation of Literature in Eighteenth-Century Europe," 948; Longeon, "Une province française à la Renaissance," 976; Metlitzki, "The Matter of Araby in Medieval England," 1227; Ruland, "America in Modern European Literature," 61; Wertheim, "The New York Little Renaissance: Iconoclasm, Modernism, and Nationalism in American Culture, 1908-1917," 465
- Little, Bryan, "Sir Christopher Wren: A Historical Biography," 98
- Little, L. K. *See* Fairbank, John
- Little, Lester K. (R), 934
- Liu, Tai (R), 631
- Liubinskaia, A. D., et al., editors, "Problemy paleografii i kodikologii v SSSR," 1291
- Livermore, Seward W. (R), 1343
- Livet, Georges, "L'équilibre européen de la fin du XV^e à la fin du XVIII^e siècle," 948
- Lloyd, T. H., "The English Wool Trade in the Middle Ages," 1228
- Lloyd, T. H., and M. A. Simpson, editors, "Middle Class Housing in Britain," 1250
- Lloyd George, David, 362, 972
- "Lloyd George, David, and the British Labour Movement," by Wrigley, 106
- Loades, D. M., "Politics and the Nation, 1450-1660: Obedience, Resistance, and Public Order," 90
- "Local Historian's Encyclopedia," by Richardson, 956
- "Local Roots of Indian Politics: Allahabad, 1880-1920," by Bayly, 421
- Locke, John, "The Correspondence of John Locke," volumes 1 and 2, edited by Beer, 960
- Lockhart, James (R), 1107; (R), 1375
- Lockwood, Stephen Chapman, "Augustine Heard and Company, 1858-1862: American Merchants in China," 412
- Lötscher, Valentin. *See* Platter, Felix
- Loewe, Michael, "Crisis and Conflict in Han China, 104 BC to AD 9," 717
- Loewenberg, Peter (R), 336

- Loewenberg, Robert J., "Equality on the Oregon Frontier: Jason Lee and the Methodist Mission, 1834-43," 742
- "Logistics and the Failure of the British Army in America, 1775-1783," by Bowler, 435
- Lohmann Villena, Guillermo, "Los ministros de la audiencia de Lima en el reinado de los Borbones (1700-1821): Esquema de un estudio sobre un núcleo dirigente," 481
- Lo Hui-min, editor, "The Correspondence of G. E. Morrison," volume 1, "1895-1912," 413
- Lombardi, John V. (R), 476; "People and Places in Colonial Venezuela," 782; (R), 1370
- Long, James (R), 696
- "Long, Deep Furrow: Three Centuries of Farming in New England," by Russell, 449
- Longeon, Claude, "Une province française à la Renaissance: La vie intellectuelle en Forez au XVI^e siècle," 976
- Lopatin, German, 402
- López, Adalberto, "The Revolt of the Comuneros, 1721-1735: A Study in the Colonial History of Paraguay," 1110
- Lord, Donald C., "John F. Kennedy: The Politics of Confrontation and Conciliation," 1364
- "Lord Kelvin and the Age of the Earth," by Burchfield, 971
- "Lordship and Feudalism in the Middle Ages," by Fourquin, 617
- "Lost Paradise: The Jesuit Republic in South America," by Caraman, 1105
- Lougee, Carolyn C. (R), 648
- Loveman, Brian (R), 1108
- Lovett, Clara M. (R), 681
- Lovett, Robert W., editor, "Documents from the Harvard University Archives, 1638-1750," part 4, "Documents, 1638-1722," part 5, "Documents, 1722-1750," 171
- Low, Alfred D. (R), 134
- Low, D. A., and Alison Smith, editors, "History of East Africa," volume 3, 1308
- "Lowe, Robert," by Winter, 104
- Lowenkopf, Martin, "Politics in Liberia: The Conservative Road to Development," 710
- Lowenthal, Mark M. (R), 608
- Lowenthal-Hensel, Cécile. *See* Feder, Ernst
- Lower, Arthur, 218
- "Lower Middle Class in Britain, 1870-1914," edited by Crossick, 1252
- Lowitt, Richard (R), 1096
- "Loyal Blacks," by Wilson, 1066
- "Loyal Opposition in Time of War: The Republican Party and the Politics of Foreign Policy from Pearl Harbor to Yalta," by Darilek, 767
- Lu Gwei-djen. *See* Needham, Joseph
- Lubot, Eugene (R), 1049
- Lubove, Roy (R), 1085
- Lucas, Marion Brunson, "Sherman and the Burning of Columbia," foreword by Wiley, 747
- Lucas, Paul R., "Valley of Discord: Church and Society along the Connecticut River, 1636-1725," 730
- Luebke, Frederick C. (R), 759
- Lundström, Hans, and Erland Hofsten, "Swedish Population History: Main Trends from 1750 to 1970," 1271
- Lundstrom, John B., "The First South Pacific Campaign: Pacific Fleet Strategy, December 1941-June 1942," 1099
- "Lunin, M. S.: Catholic Decembrist," by Barratt, 401
- Luntinen, Pertti, "The Baltic Question, 1903-1908," 399
- Luraghi, Raimondo, "Gli Stati Uniti," 168
- Lurie, Edward (R), 1335
- Luttwak, Edward N., "The Grand Strategy of the Roman Empire: From the First Century A.D. to the Third," 930
- Luža, Radomir, "Austro-German Relations in the Anschluss Era," 380
- Lykes, Richard Wayne, "Higher Education and the United States Office of Education (1867-1953)," 203
- Lynch, Joseph H. (R), 621; "Simoniack Entry into Religious Life from 1000 to 1260: A Social, Economic and Legal Study," 934
- "Lyndon Johnson and the American Dream," by Kearns, 776
- Lyon, Bryce (R), 74
- "Lyon et les lyonnais au XVIII^e siècle," by Garden, 368
- Lyons, Charles H., "To Wash an Aethiop White: British Ideas about Black African Educability, 1530-1960," 92
- Maamägi, V., *et al.*, editors, "Eesti NSV ajalugu," volume 3, "1917. aasta märtsist kuni 50-ndate aastate alguseni," 146
- Maass, John (R), 726
- Mabro, Robert, and Samir Radwan, "The Industrialization of Egypt, 1939-1973: Policy and Performance," 707
- Mabry, Donald J. (R), 780
- McBride, Theresa M., "The Domestic Revolution: The Modernisation of Household Service in England and France, 1820-1920," 625
- McCaffrey, Lawrence J. (R), 975
- McCaffrey, Wallace T. (R), 1243
- McCahill, Michael W. (R), 1260
- McCalla, Douglas (R), 1368
- McCamant, John F., and Ernest A. Duff, "Violence and Repression in Latin America: A Quantitative and Historical Analysis," with Morales, 477
- McCann, Frank D. (R), 784
- McCarthy, Joseph M. (R), 629
- McCauley, Martin, "Khrushchev and the Development of Soviet Agriculture: The Virgin Land Programme, 1953-1964," 1300
- McClelland, Charles E. (R), 125; (R), 999
- McCloskey, Donald N. (R), 102; (R), 1258
- McClure, Ruth K. (R), 609
- McConnell, Joan. *See* Mazzolani, Lidia Storoni
- McCormack, A. R. (R), 776
- McCormack, Russell, editor, "Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences," volume 4, 66; "Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences," volume 7, 922
- McCoy, Donald R. (R), 468
- McCrone, Kathleen E. (R), 104; (R), 1237
- McCulloch, Oscar Carleton, 752
- McCulloch, Samuel Clyde (R), 426; (R), 1315
- MacDonagh, Francis. *See* Claudin, Fernando
- MacDougall, H. A. (R), 639
- McErlean, J. M. P. (R), 117
- McFarland, Gerald W., "Mugwumps, Morals and Politics, 1884-1920," 459; (R), 1083
- McFarland, Keith D., "Harry H. Woodring: A Political Biography of FDR's Controversial Secretary of War," 468
- MacFarlane, Alan, editor, "The Diary of Ralph Josselin, 1616-1683," 959
- McFeely, William S. (R), 445
- McGann, Thomas F. (R), 1111
- McGee, J. Sears, "The Godly Man in Stuart England: Anglicans, Puritans, and the Two Tables, 1620-1670," 631
- McGill, Barry (R), 104
- McGill, William J. (R), 135

- McGreevey, William Paul (R), 229
 "McGrigor, Sir James, Wellington's Surgeon General," by Blanco, 103
 McGuire, Brian Patrick, "Conflict and Continuity at Æm Abbey: A Cistercian Experience in Medieval-Denmark," 621
 McIntosh, James T., editor, "The Papers of Jefferson Davis," volume 2, 1329
 McKay, John P., "Tramways and Trolleys: The Rise of Urban Mass Transport in Europe," 349
 McKay, William A. (R), 219
 McKelvey, James (R), 634
 McKenzie, Kermit E. (R), 1294
 McKeown, Thomas, "The Modern Rise of Population," 1232
 McLane, John R. (R), 1313
 McLellan, David S., "Dean Acheson: The State Department Years," 771
 MacLeod, Murdo J. (R), 221
 MacLeod, Wallace (R), 69
 McMahon, Sir Arthur Henry, 109
 MacMaster, Richard K., and Pamela C. Copeland, "The Five George Masons: Patriots and Planters of Virginia and Maryland," 433
 "McMaster University," by Johnston, volume 1, 1370
 McMath, Robert C., Jr., "Populist Vanguard: A History of the Southern Farmers' Alliance," 449; (R), 753
 McMath, Sid, 1351
 MacMullen, Ramsay, "Roman Government's Response to Crisis, A.D. 235-337," 614; (R), 930
 McMurry, Richard M. (R), 747
 McMurry, Richard M., and James I. Robertson, Jr., "Rank and File: Civil War Essays in Honor of Bell Irvin Wiley," 1331
 McNeill, William H. (R), 60; "Plagues and Peoples," 604; (R), 1211
 MacNeish, Richard S., and Melvin L. Fowler *et al.*, "The Prehistory of the Tehuacan Valley," volume 5, "Excavations and Reconnaissance," 223
 Macaulay, Neill, "The Prestes Column: Revolution in Brazil," 229
 "Macaulay and the Whig Tradition," by Hamburger, 965
 "MacDonald, Ramsay," by Marquand, 1256
 Machaliński, Zbigniew, "Gospodarcza Myśl morska II Rzeczypospolitej (1919-1939)," 397
 "Machiavellian Treatise," by Gardiner, 94
 Mack Smith, Denis, "Mussolini's Roman Empire," 388
 "Madam Secretary: Frances Perkins," by Martin, 209
 Maddox, Robert James (R), 1353
 Madison, James, 1325
 Madison, K. G. (R), 937
 "Madonnas and Magdalens: The Origins and Development of Victorian Social Attitudes," by Trudgill, 104
 Maehl, William H., Jr. (R), 1252
 Magnou-Nortier, Elisabeth, "La société laïque et l'église dans la province ecclésiastique de Narbonne (zone cispyrénéenne) de la fin du VIII^e à la fin du XI^e siècle," 937
 Maguire, Doris D., and Robert Seager II, editors, "Letters and Papers of Alfred Thayer Mahan," in three volumes, 454
 Mahan, Alfred Thayer, 454
 Mahmood, Safdar, "A Political Study of Pakistan," 1054
 Maiello, Adele Massardo, "Laborismo e Russia Sovietica, 1917-1924," 108
 Maier, Charles S. *See* Kistiakowsky, George B.
 Maimann, Helene, "Politik im Wartesaal: Österreichische Exilpolitik in Grossbritannien, 1938-1945," 137
 "Main Currents in Modern American History," by Kolko, 427
 Majeska, George P. (R), 346; (R), 691
 Majno, Guido, "The Healing Hand: Man and Wound in the Ancient World," 66
 Major, John S. (R), 409
 Makarova, Raisa V., "Russians on the Pacific, 1743-1799," edited by Pierce and Donnelly, 401
 "Making of a History: Walter Prescott Webb and *The Great Plains*," by Tobin, 452
 "Making of a Missile Crisis," by Dinerstein, 65
 "Making of Lloyd George," by George, 971
 "Making of Modern Belize," by Grant, 1105
 Malalgoda, Kitsiri, "Buddhism in Sinhalese Society, 1750-1900: A Study of Religious Revival and Change," 423
 Maleczyński, Karol, "Bolesław III Krzywousty," 943
 Maletke, Klaus, "Opposition und Konspiration unter Ludwig XIV: Studien zu Kritik und Widerstand gegen System und Politik des französischen Königs während der ersten Hälfte seiner persönlichen Regierung," 979
 Malloy, James M., editor, "Authoritarianism and Corporatism in Latin America," 1102
 Malone, Michael P., and Richard B. Roeder, "Montana: A History of Two Centuries," 1326
 Mamatey, Victor S. (R), 143; (R), 1287
 Mamdani, Mahmood, "Politics and Class Formation in Uganda," 714
 "Man for Arkansas: Sid McMath and the Southern Reform Tradition," by Lester, 1351
 Mandel, Neville J., "The Arabs and Zionism Before World War I," 1031
 Mandel, William M., "Soviet Women," 1028
 Mandelbaum, Maurice, "The Anatomy of Historical Knowledge," 1209
 "Mankind and Mother Earth," by Toynbee, 60
 Mann, Bernhard, "Die Württemberger und die deutsche Nationalversammlung, 1848-49," 662
 "Manners and Murders in the World of Louis Napoleon," by Williams, 118
 Manning, Brian, "The English People and the English Revolution, 1640-1649," 96
 Manning, Patrick (R), 1032
 Manning, Thomas G. (R), 451
 "Mansion of History," by Gustavson, 331
 Manton, Jo, "Mary Carpenter and the Children of the Streets," 358
 "Manuscripts Relating to Commonwealth Caribbean Countries in United States and Canadian Repositories," by Ingram, 478
 Maravall, José Antonio, "Estudios de historia del pensamiento español," 374; "La cultura del barroco: Análisis de una estructura histórica," 374
 "Marble Man: Robert E. Lee and His Image in American Society," by Connelly, 1333
 "March 1939: The British Guarantee to Poland, A Study in the Continuity of British Foreign Policy," by Newman, 642
 Marchand, Ernest. *See* Cru, Jean Norton
 Marchand, Roland (R), 758
 Marchetti, Valerio, "Gruppi ereticali senesi del cinquecento," 383
 Marcopoulos, George J. (R), 391
 Marcus, G. H., "Heart of Oak: A Survey of British Sea Power in the Georgian Era," 99
 Marcus, Harold G., "The Life and Times of Menelik II: Ethiopia, 1844-1913," 1305
 Marder, Arthur, "Operation 'Menace': The Dakar Expedition and the Dudley North Affair," 110
 Maritime history: Fokas, "Hoi Hellenes eis ten Potamoploian toy kato Doynabeos," 142; Greenhill *et al.*, "Archaeology of the Boat," 606; Vigneras, "The

- Discovery of South America and the Andalusian Voyages," 655
- Markopoulou, Maria I. *See* Fokas, Spyridonos G.
- Markova, Zina, "B'lgarskoto ts'rkovno-natsionalno dvizhenie do Krimskata voina," 1017
- Markovitch, Tihomir J., "Histoire des industries françaises: Les industries lainières de Colbert à la Révolution," 649
- Markowitz, Norman D. (R), 767
- Marks, Geoffrey, and William K. Beatty, "Epidemics," 604
- Marks, Sally, "The Illusion of Peace: International Relations in Europe, 1918-1933," 1239
- Markus, R. A., "Christianity in the Roman World," 1223
- "Marlborough-Godolphin Correspondence," edited by Snyder, 98
- Marlow, H. Carleton, and Harrison M. Davis, "The American Search for Woman," 473
- Marquand, David, "Ramsay MacDonald," 1256
- Martin, Albert, "Nicholas Murray Butler," 204
- "Mars and Minerva: World War I and the Uses of the Higher Learning in America," by Gruber, 202
- Marsh, Peter (R), 965
- Marshall, Byron K. (R), 162
- Marshall, P. J., "East Indian Fortunes: The British in Bengal in the Eighteenth Century," 1245
- Martel, Aimée. *See* Csáti, Dániel
- Martí Gilabert, Francisco, "La abolición de la Inquisición en España," 375
- Martin, Albro, "James J. Hill and the Opening of the Northwest," 751
- Martin, B. G. (R), 1303
- Martin, Benjamin F. (R), 118
- Martin, Charles H., "The Angelo Herndon Case and Southern Justice," 1349
- Martin, George, "Madam Secretary: Frances Perkins," 209
- Martin, John Barlow, "Adlai Stevenson of Illinois: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson," 471
- Martin, Tony, "Race First: The Ideological and Organizational Struggles of Marcus Garvey and the Universal Negro Improvement Association," 205
- Martínez C., Pedro Santos, "Repercusiones de Pavón en Mendoza a través del periodismo (1861-1863)," 483
- "Martini," by Large, 146
- Marwil, Jonathan, "The Trials of Counsel: Francis Bacon in 1621," 97
- Marx, Leo. *See* Woodward, C. Vann
- Marxism: Axelos, "Alienation, Praxis, and Techné in the Thought of Karl Marx," 923; Napoleoni, "Smith, Ricardo, Marx," 63
- Marzio, Peter C., "The Art Crusade: An Analysis of American Drawing Manuals, 1820-1860," 1070
- "Masaryks: The Making of Czechoslovakia," by Zeman, 143
- "Mason, George: Gentleman Revolutionary," by Miller, 433
- Mason, Timothy W., "Sozialpolitik im Dritten Reich: Arbeiterklasse und Volksgemeinschaft," 1008
- "Massacre at Mountain Meadows: An American Legend and a Monumental Crime," by Wise, 1072
- Masselos, J. C., "Towards Nationalism: Group Affiliations and the Politics of Public Associations in Nineteenth-Century Western India," 163
- "Massenarmut und Hungerkrisen im vorindustriellen Europa," by Abel, 84
- Mate, Mavis (R), 1228
- Mather, Richard (R), 618
- Mather, Richard, 1059
- Mathews, Joseph J. (deceased), 788
- Mathiez, Albert, "Études sur Robespierre (1758-1794)," preface by Lefebvre, 20
- "Mathu of Kenya," by Roelker, 1038
- "Matter of Araby in Medieval England," by Metlitzki, 1227
- Mattes, Merrill J. (R), 1069
- Matthew, Donald, "The Medieval European Community," 1225
- Matthew, H. C. G., and M. R. D. Foot, editors, "The Gladstone Diaries," volume 3, "1840-1847," volume 4, "1848-1854," 635
- Matthews, John, "Western Aristocracies and the Imperial Court A.D. 364-425," 72
- "Matthias Corvinus, Kaiser Friedrich III, und das Reich: Zum hunyadisch-habsburgischen Gegensatz im Donauraum," by Nehring, 394
- Maulitz, Russell C. (R), 381; (R), 1211
- Mauskopf, Seymour H. (R), 112; "Crystals and Compounds: Molecular Structure and Composition in Nineteenth-Century French Science," 983
- Maxwell, Robert S. (R), 459
- May, Ernest R. *See* Woodward, C. Vann
- Mav, George S., "A Most Unique Machine: The Michigan Origins of the American Automobile Industry," 200
- May, Harry S., "The Tragedy of Erasmus: A Psychohistoric Approach," 376
- May, Henry F., "The Enlightenment in America," 722
- "Maze of Ingenuity: Ideas and Idealism in the Development of Technology," by Pacey, 1210
- Mazlish, Bruce, "The Revolutionary Ascetic: Evolution of a Political Type," 20; 336
- Mazzolani, Lidia Storoni, "Empire without End," foreword by Pei, translated by McConnell and Pei, 612
- Mbihi, John (R), 1212
- "Meaning of Independence: John Adams, George Washington, Thomas Jefferson," by Morgan, 1323
- Mears, John A. (R), 659
- Medalen, Charles (R), 128; (R), 1276
- Medical history: Biraben, "Les hommes et la peste en France et dans les pays européens et méditerranéens," volume 1, "La peste dans l'histoire," 73; Biraben, "Les hommes et la peste en France et dans les pays européens et méditerranéens," volume 2, 936; Blanco, "Wellington's Surgeon General: Sir James McGrigor," 103; Bordley and Harvev, "Two Centuries of American Medicine, 1776-1976," 728; Cipolla, "Public Health and the Medical Profession in the Renaissance," 138; Crosby, "Epidemic and Peace, 1918," 202; Debus, editor, "Medicine in Seventeenth Century England," 95; Dols, "The Black Death in the Middle East," 1300; Duffy, "The Healers: The Rise of the Medical Establishment," 728; Haller and Haller, "The Physician and Sexuality in Victorian America," 1328; Harvey, "Adventures in Medical Research: A Century of Discovery at Johns Hopkins," 463; Kaufman, "American Medical Education: The Formative Years, 1765-1910," 729; Lesky, "A System of Complete Medical Police: Selections from Johann Peter Frank," 381; Lind, "Studies in Pre-Vesalian Anatomy," 382; McNeill, "Plagues and Peoples," 604; Majno, "The Healing Hand: Man and Wound in the Ancient World," 66; Marks and Beatty, "Epidemics," 604; Numbers, "Prophets of Health: A Study of Ellen G. White," 464; Williams, "America's First Hospital: The Pennsylvania Hospital, 1751-1841," 438
- "Medicine in Seventeenth Century England," edited by Debus, 95
- "Medieval European Community," by Matthew, 1225
- "Medieval Learning and Literature," edited by Alexander and Gibson, 73

- "Medieval Machine: The Industrial Revolution of the Middle Ages," by Gimpel, 933
- Medvedev, Roy A., and Zhores A. Medvedev, "Khrushchev: The Years in Power," translated by Durkin, 1028
- Medvedev, Zhores A., and Roy A. Medvedev, "Khrushchev: The Years in Power," translated by Durkin, 1028
- Meier, August (R), 205
- Meisner, Maurice, and Rhoads Murphey, editors, "The Mozartian Historian: Essays on the Works of Joseph R. Levenson," 157
- Melançon, Michael (R), 703
- "Melbourne: A Biography of William Lamb, 2nd Viscount Melbourne," by Ziegler, 634
- Meller, H. E., "Leisure and the Changing City, 1870-1914," 969
- Mellor, Ronald, "Thea Romi: The Worship of the Goddess Roma in the Greek World," 339
- Melton, Frank T. (R), 958
- "Mémoires du Landammann Monod pour servir à l'histoire de la Suisse en 1815," edited by Biaudet and Jequier, in three volumes, 678
- "Men against McCarthy," by Fried, 215
- Mendels, Franklin F. (R), 376
- Menelik II, 1305
- Menier, Marie-Antoinette, *et al.*, editors, "Correspondance à l'arrivée en provenance de la Louisiane," volume 1, 733
- Mennel, Robert M. (R), 1369
- Menozzi, Daniele, " 'Philosophes' e 'Chrètiens éclairés': Politica e religione nella collaborazione di G. H. Mirabeau e A. A. Lamourette (1774-1794)," 949
- "Mercenaries for the Crimea: The German, Swiss, and Italian Legions in British Service, 1854-1856," by Bayley, 1253
- "Merchants in Crisis: Genoese and Venetian Men of Affairs and the Fourteenth-Century Depression," by Kedar, 941
- Meriag, Lawrence P. (R), 1013
- Merkl, Peter H. *See* Stachura, Peter D.
- Merkl, Peter H., "Political Violence Under the Swastika: 581 Early Nazis," 669
- Merriam, Charles E., 1096
- Merrill, Boynton, Jr., "Jefferson's Nephews: A Frontier Tragedy," 741
- Mesner, Thomas H. (R), 720
- Messman, Carla (R), 1277
- Metcalf, Thomas R. (R), 163
- Metlitzki, Dorothee, "The Matter of Araby in Medieval England," 1227
- Metzgar, H. Michael (R), 1311
- Metzger, Thomas A., "Escape from Predicament: Neo-Confucianism and China's Evolving Political Culture," 1310
- "Mexican Family Empire: The Latifundio of the Sánchez Navarros, 1765-1867," by Harris, 224
- "Mexico under Spain, 1521-1556: Society and the Origins of Nationality," by Liss, 1373
- "Mexico Views Manifest Destiny, 1821-1846: An Essay on the Origins of the Mexican War," by Brack, 39
- Meyer, Helmut, "Der Zweite Kappeler Krieg: Die Krise der Schweizerischen Reformation," 1283
- Meyer, Jean A., "The Cristero Rebellion: The Mexican People between Church and State, 1926-1929," translated by Southern, 1374
- Meyer, Michael A. (R), 127
- Miale, Florence R., and Michael Selzer, "The Nuremberg Mind: The Psychology of the Nazi Leaders," introduction by Gilbert, 952
- Michael, Franz (R), 410
- Michel, Bernard, "Banques et banquiers en Autriche au début du 20^e siècle," 674
- "Michelet, Jules: Nature, History, and Language," by Orr, 651
- "Michelsen, Christian, Politikerer," by Wyller, 657
- Michener, James A. *See* Weglyn, Michi
- "Middle Class Housing in Britain," edited by Simpson and Lloyd, 1250
- Middlekauff, Robert (R), 171; (R), 1059
- Middleton, Charles (R), 1246
- Military history: Allmand, editor, "War, Literature, and Politics in the Late Middle Ages," 618; Bagnall, "The Florida Ostraka: Documents from the Roman Army in Upper Egypt," 931; Bar-Kochva, "The Seleucid Army: Organization and Tactics in the Great Campaigns," 69; Bayley, "Mercenaries for the Crimea," 1253; Beskrovnyi, "Russkaia armia i flot v XIX veke," 694; Blanco, "Wellington's Surgeon General: Sir James McGrigor," 103; Cavallie, "Från fred till krig: De finansiella problemen kring krigsutbrottet år 1700," 658; Chiás, "The Army of Charles II," 97; Clausewitz, "On War," 608; Cox, "Civil-Military Relations in Sierra Leone: A Case Study of African Soldiers in Politics," 155; Detzer, "Thunder of the Captains: The Short Summer in 1950," 1361; Ellis and Moore, "School for Soldiers: West Point and the Profession of Arms," 462; Faulk, "The U.S. Camel Corps: An Army Experiment," 744; Finnegan, "Against the Specter of a Dragon: The Campaign for American Military Preparedness, 1914-1917," 201; Fredriksson, "Försvarets finansiering: Svensk krigsekonomi under skånska kriget, 1675-79," 1270; Gallaher, "The Iron Marshal: A Biography of Louis N. Davout," 118; Gibbs, "Grand Strategy," volume 1, "Rearmament Policy," 642; Hewes, "From Root to McNamara: Army Organization and Administration, 1900-1963," 1092; Johnson, "The Roman Forts of the Saxon Shore," 613; Luttwak, "The Grand Strategy of the Roman Empire: From the First Century A.D. to the Third," 930; Meyer, "Der Zweite Kappeler Krieg: Die Krise der Schweizerischen Reformation," 1283; Morrow, "Building German Airpower, 1909-1914," 1278; Rothenberg, "Army of Francis Joseph," 136; Thompson, "War and Government in Habsburg Spain, 1560-1620," 988
- "Military in Chilean History: Essays on Civil-Military Relations, 1810-1973," by Nunn, 784
- "Military Music of the American Revolution," by Camus, 437
- Mill, John Stuart, 637
- "Mill, John Stuart," by Halliday, 1249
- Miller, Carman (R), 777
- Miller, David B. (R), 1293
- Miller, David W. (R), 646
- Miller, Forrest A. (R), 402
- Miller, Helen Hill, "George Mason: Gentleman Revolutionary," 433
- Miller, Howard, "The Revolutionary College: American Presbyterian Higher Education, 1707-1837," 1062
- Miller, Karl, "Cockburn's Millennium," 1260
- Miller, Lillian B. (R), 1088
- Miller, Richard C., "Philadelphia—The Federalist City: A Study of Urban Politics, 1789-1801," 437
- Miller, V. I., "Soldatskie komitety russkoi armii v 1917 g. (Vozniknovenie i nachal'nyi period deiatel'nosti)," 702
- Miller, Wilbur R., "Cops and Bobbies: Police Authority in New York and London, 1830-1870," 1217
- Miller, Zane L. (R), 760
- Milsom, S. F. C., "The Legal Framework of English Feudalism: The Maitland Lectures Given in 1972," 619

- Milton, Sybil (R), 1273
 Miner, H. Craig, "The Corporation and the Indian: Tribal Sovereignty and Industrial Civilization in Indian Territory, 1865-1907," 192
 Mingay, G. E., "The Gentry: The Rise and Fall of a Ruling Class," 963
 Minge, Ward Alan, "Acoma: Pueblo in the Sky," 207
 "Ministros de la audiencia de Lima en el reinado de los Borbones (1700-1821)," by Lohmann Villena, 481
 Minorsky, Tatiana. *See* Armstrong, Terence
 "Minstrels of the Dawn: The Folk-Protest Singer as a Cultural Hero," by Rodnitzky, 775
 "Minutemen and Their World," by Gross, 437
 Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel, 949
 Miroff, Bruce, "Pragmatic Illusions: The Presidential Politics of John F. Kennedy," 775; (R), 1364
 Misgeld, Klaus, "Die 'Internationale Gruppe demokratischer Sozialisten' in Stockholm, 1942-1945: Zur sozialistischen Friedensdiskussion während des Zweiten Weltkrieges," 954
 Misner, Paul, "Papacy and Development: Newman and the Primacy of the Pope," 639
 "Mission for Hammarskjöld: The Congo Crisis," by Dayal, 711
 Mitchell, Richard H., "Thought Control in Prewar Japan," 721
 "Mito americano nella Venezia del settecento," by Negro, 680
 "Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Staatsarchivs," volume 28, 134
 "Mobilizing Consent: Public Opinion and American Foreign Policy, 1937-1947," by Leigh, 763
 "Mobilmachung für den totalen Krieg: Die propagandistische Vorbereitung der deutschen Bevölkerung auf den Zweiten Weltkrieg," by Sywottek, 131
 Modell, John (R), 469
 "Modern Hungarian Historiography," by Vardy, 686
 "Modern Rise of Population," by McKeown, 1232
 "Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism," by Hutchinson, 199
 Moir, John S. (R), 778
 Mollat du Jourdin, Michel. *See* Aman, Jacques
 Moller, Herbert (R), 992
 Monaco, Paul, "Cinema and Society: France and Germany during the Twenties," 90
 Monaghan, Jay (R), 167
 "Money in the Age of Tiberius," by Rodewald, 70
 Monfasani, John, "George of Trebizond: A Biography and a Study of His Rhetoric and Logic," 80
 Monkkonen, Eric (R), 1216
 Monsagrati, Giuseppe, "Federalismo e unità nell'azione di Enrico Cernuschi (1848-1851)," 385
 "Montana: A History of Two Centuries," by Malone and Roeder, 1326
 Monter, E. William (R), 676
 Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, Baron de la Brède et de, 1264
 "Montgomery of Alamein," by Chalfont, 644
 Moody, T. W., et al., editors, "A New History of Ireland," volume 3, "Early Modern Period, 1534-1691," 364
 Moore, James T. (R), 1334
 Moore, John Preston, "Revolt in Louisiana: The Spanish Occupation, 1766-1770," 734
 Moore, Robert, and Joseph Ellis, "School for Soldiers: West Point and the Profession of Arms," 462
 Moore, William Howard, "The Kefauver Committee and the Politics of Crime, 1950-1952," 471
 Moote, A. Lloyd (R), 978
 Morales, Waltraud Q. *See* Duff, Ernest A.
 Moreno Friginals, Manuel, "The Sugarmill: The Socioeconomic Complex of Sugar in Cuba," 781
 Morgan, David T. (R), 733
 Morgan, David W., "The Socialist Left and the German Revolution: A History of the German Independent Social Democratic Party, 1917-1922," 666
 Morgan, Edmund S., "The Meaning of Independence: John Adams, George Washington, Thomas Jefferson," 1323
 Morgan, Janet P., "The House of Lords and the Labour Government, 1964-1970," 111
 Morgan, Kenneth O. (R), 362
 Morgan, William James (R), 176
 Morley, Charles (R), 1289
 Morley, Morris, and James Petras, "The United States and Chile: Imperialism and the Overthrow of the Allende Government," 481
 Morrill, J. S., "The Revolt of the Provinces: Conservatives and Radicals in the English Civil War, 1630-1650," 353
 Morris, R. J., "Cholera 1832: The Social Response to an Epidemic," 1248
 Morris, Richard B., "*We the People of the United States*": The Bicentennial of a People's Revolution, 1-19
 "Morrison, G. E., The Correspondence of," edited by Lo, volume 1, "1895-1912," 413
 Morrow, John Howard, Jr., "Building German Airpower, 1909-1914," 1278
 Mortimer, Joanne Stafford (R), 1001
 Moser, Charles A. (R), 1018
 Moses, John A., "The Politics of Illusion: The Fischer Controversy in German Historiography," 129
 Moses, Larry (R), 162
 Mosley, Leonard, "Lindbergh: A Biography," 470
 Mosley, Nicholas, "Julian Grenfell: His Life and the Times of His Death, 1888-1915," 640
 Moss, Bernard H., "The Origins of the French Labor Movement, 1830-1914: The Socialism of Skilled Workers," 371
 "Most Important Art: East European Film after 1945," by Liehm and Liehm, 1290
 "Most Unique Machine: The Michigan Origins of the American Automobile Industry," by May, 200
 Moureaux, Philippe, "Les préoccupations statistiques du gouvernement des Pays-Bas autrichiens et la dénombrement des industries dressé en 1764," 376
 Mousnier, Roland, "Recherches sur la stratification sociale à Paris aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles: L'échantillon de 1634, 1635, 1636," 648
 Mowry, George E. *See* Schlesinger, Arthur, jr.
 "Mozartian Historian: Essays on the Works of Joseph R. Levenson," edited by Meisner and Murphey, 157
 Mucsi, F. *See* Tilkovszky, L.
 "Mudros to Lausanne: Britain's Frontier in West Asia, 1918-1923," by Busch, 641
 Müller, Dirk H., "Idealismus und Revolution: Zur Opposition der Jungen gegen den Sozialdemokratischen Parteivorstand, 1890 bis 1894," 126
 "Mughal Administration in Golconda," by Richards, 420
 "Mugwumps, Morals and Politics, 1884-1920," by McFarland, 459
 Muir, Edward (R), 140
 "Muitierij op de Zeven Provinciën," by Blom, 377
 Mulligan, Winifred Joy (R), 619
 Mulvey, Helen (R), 114
 Munro, Dana G., "The United States and the Caribbean Republics, 1921-1933," 39
 Munro, J. Forbes, "Africa and the International Economy, 1800-1960," 1032
 Munroe, John A. (R), 740
 "Murder of Allende and the End of the Chilean Way to Socialism," by Rojas Sandford, 482

- Murphey, Rhoads, and Maurice Meisner, editors, "The Mozartian Historian: Essays on the Works of Joseph R. Levenson," 157
- Murray, Robert K., "The 103rd Ballot: Democrats and the Disaster in Madison Square Garden," 202; (R), 1344
- Mushkat, Jerome (R), 1085
- Music: Camus, "Military Music of the American Revolution," 437; Large, "Martinů," 146; Rodnitzky, "Minstrels of the Dawn: The Folk-Protest Singer as a Cultural Hero," 775
- "Muslim Community in Bengal, 1884-1912," by Ahmed, 421
- "Mussolini's Roman Empire," by Mack Smith, 388
- Musson, A. E., and R. G. Kirby, "The Voice of the People: John Doherty, 1798-1854, Trade Unionist, Radical and Factory Reformer," 101
- "Mycenaean World," by Chadwick, 338
- Myers, Constance Ashton, "The Prophet's Army: Trotskyists in America, 1928-1941," 1350
- Myrdal, Alva, "The Game of Disarmament: How the United States and Russia Run the Arms Race," 1219
- Nader, Helen (R), 942
- Nahm, Andrew C. (R), 418
- Napoleon I: Thiry, "Les années de jeunesse de Napoléon Bonaparte, 1769-1796," 117
- Napoleoni, Claudio, "Smith, Ricardo, Marx," 63
- Nardi, Paolo, "Mariano Sozzini: Gireconsulto senese del quattrocento," 139
- Narkiewicz, Olga A., "The Green Flag: Polish Populist Politics, 1867-1970," 396
- Nasatir, Abraham P., "Borderland in Retreat: From Spanish Louisiana to the Far Southwest," 439
- Nash, Gary B. (R), 206
- Nash, George H., "The Conservative Intellectual Movement in America since 1945," 215
- Nash, Roderick (R), 214
- "Nash, Walter," by Sinclair, 1315
- "Natchez District and the American Revolution," by Haynes, 174
- Nathan, Andrew J., "Peking Politics, 1918-1923: Factionalism and the Failure of Constitutionalism," 161
- Nationalism: Bell, "On Revolt: Strategies of National Liberation," 609; Brock, "The Slovak National Awakening," 1022; Despalatović, "Ljudevit Gaj and the Illyrian Movement," 392; Duiker, "The Rise of Nationalism in Vietnam, 1900-1941," 425; Funchion, "Chicago's Irish Nationalists, 1881-1890," 1339; Wilson, "Folklore and Nationalism in Modern Finland," 994
- "Native Population of the Americas in 1492," edited by Denevan, 1370
- "Natsionalizatsiia monastyrskikh imushchestv v sovetskoi Rossii," by Zybkovets, 400
- Naujoks, Eberhard, "Die parlamentarische Entstehung des Reichspresgesetzes in der Bismarckzeit (1848/74)," 999
- "Navajos and the New Deal," by Parman, 206
- Naval history: Aman, Jacques, "Les officiers bleus dans la marine française au XVIII^e siècle," 366; Baum and Weichold, "Der Krieg der 'Achsenmächte' im Mittelmeer-Raum," 132; Beskrovnyi, "Russkaia armia i flot v XIX veke," 694; Deist, "Flottenpolitik und Flottenpropaganda: Das Nachrichtenbureau des Reichsmarineamtes, 1897-1914," 1004; Dingman, "Power in the Pacific: The Origins of Naval Arms Limitation, 1914-1922," 1218; Dull, "The French Navy and American Independence," 118; Fowler, "Rebels Under Sail: The American Navy during the Revolution," 176; Herwig, "Politics of Frustration: The United States in German Naval Planning, 1889-1941," 1005; Kennedy, "The Rise and Fall of British Naval Mastery," 356; Marcus, "Heart of Oak: A Survey of British Sea Power in the Georgian Era," 99; Potter, "Nimitz," 766; Rasor, "Reform in the Royal Navy: A Social History of the Lower Deck, 1850 to 1880," 1253; Rickover, "How the Battleship Maine Was Destroyed," 454; Seager and Maguire, editors, "Letters and Papers of Alfred Thayer Mahan," in three volumes, 454; Smith, "World War II at Sea," in three volumes, 1218; Zumwalt, "On Watch: A Memoir," 473
- "Nazi Youth in the Weimar Republic," by Stachura, 1007
- Nazism and Nazi Germany: Cecil, "Hitler's Decision to Invade Russia, 1941," 381; Gutteridge, "The German Evangelical Church and the Jews, 1879-1950," 1000; Irving, "Hitler's War," 1281; Luža, "Austro-German Relations in the Anschluss Era," 380; Mason, "Sozialpolitik im Dritten Reich: Arbeiterklasse und Volksgemeinschaft," 1008; Merkl, "Political Violence Under the Swastika: 581 Early Nazis," 669; Miale and Selzer, "The Nuremberg Mind," 952; Schulz, "Aufstieg des Nationalsozialismus: Krise und Revolution in Deutschland," 380; Stachura, "Nazi Youth in the Weimar Republic," 1007; Sywottek, "Mobilmachung für den totalen Krieg: Die propagandistische Vorbereitung der deutschen Bevölkerung auf den Zweiten Weltkrieg," 131
- Nechkina, M. V., "Vasilii Osipovich Kliuchevskii: Istoriia zhizni i tvorchestva," 697
- Needham, Joseph, "Science and Civilisation in China," volume 5, part 3, with the collaboration of Ho and Lu, 409; "Science and Civilisation in China," volume 5, part 2, with the collaboration of Lu, 1041
- Negro, Piero del, "Il mito americano nella Venezia del settecento," 680
- Nehring, Karl, "Matthias Corvinus, Kaiser Friedrich III, und das Reich: Zum hunyadisch-habsburgischen Gegensatz im Donauraum," 394
- "Nehru, Jawaharlal: A Biography," by Gopal, volume 1, "1889-1947," 422
- Neidle, Cecyle S., "America's Immigrant Women," 756
- Nelli, Humbert (R), 195
- Nelson, Douglas, "Heart Mountain: The History of an American Concentration Camp," 469
- Nelson, Paul David, "General Horatio Gates: A Biography," 174
- Nelson, William E., "Americanization of the Common Law: The Impact of Legal Change on Massachusetts Society, 1760-1830," 175
- "Neo-Confucian Thought in Action: Wang Yang-ming's Youth," by Tu, 1044
- "Nesselrode and the Russian Rapprochement with Britain, 1836-1844," by Ingle, 149
- "Neue Nationalismus: In der Publizistik Ernst Jüngers und des Kreises um ihn, 1920-1933," by Hietala, 668
- Neusner, Jacob (R), 1030
- New, John F. H. (R), 631
- "New Birth of Freedom: The Republican Party and Freedmen's Rights, 1861 to 1866," by Belz, 1332
- "New Corporatism: Social-Political Structures in the Iberian World," by Pike and Stritch, 231
- "New England in the English Nation, 1689-1713," by Haffenden, 170
- "New Guard Movement, 1931-1935," by Amos, 167
- "New Guide to the Diplomatic Archives of Western Europe," edited by Thomas and Case, 628
- "New History of Australia," edited by Crowley, 166
- "New History of India," by Wolpert, 1313

- "New History of Ireland," edited by Moody *et al.*, volume 3, 364
- "New Light on the Punjab Disturbances in 1919," edited by Datta, 1053
- "New Madrid Earthquakes of 1811-1812," by Penick, 440
- "New Negro on Campus: Black College Rebellions of the 1920s," by Wolters, 205
- "New Poor Law in the Nineteenth Century," edited by Fraser, 357
- "New York City Mutual Savings Banks, 1819-1861," by Olmstead, 743
- "New York Little Renaissance: Iconoclasm, Modernism, and Nationalism in American Culture, 1908-1917," by Wertheim, 465
- Newby, I. A. (R), 1101
- Newcastle, Thomas Pelham-Holles, Duke of, 634
- Newman, John Henry, 639
- Newman, Simon, "March 1939: The British Guarantee to Poland, A Study in the Continuity of British Foreign Policy," 642
- Newmyer, Kent (R), 1067
- "News for Everyman: Radio and Foreign Affairs in Thirties America," by Culbert, 211
- Newspapers and periodicals: Censer, "Prelude to Power: The Parisian Radical Press, 1789-1791," 981; Fajn, "The *Journal des hommes libres de tous les pays*, 1792-1800," 370; Hokkanen, "Krie- und Frieden in der politischen Tagesliteratur Deutschlands zwischen Baseler und Lunéville Frieden," 996; Jacobs, editor, "Antebellum Black Newspapers," 1068; Jones, "L'idéologie de l'Action Catholique, 1917-1939," 220; Kornweibel, "No Crystal Stair: Black Life and the *Messenger*, 1917-1928," 204; Lee, "The Origins of the Popular Press in England, 1853-1914," 1254; Naujoks, "Die parlamentarische Entstehung des Reichspressegesetzes in Bismarckzeit," 999; Parch, editor, "Directory of Newspaper Libraries in the U.S. and Canada," 1068; Pombeni, "Le 'Cronache Sociali' di Dossetti, 1947-1951," 389; Sywottek, "Mobilmachtung für den totalen Krieg: Die propagandistische Vorbereitung der deutschen Bevölkerung auf den Zweiten Weltkrieg," 131; Wynar and Wynar, editors, "Encyclopedic Directory of Ethnic Newspapers and Periodicals in the United States," 1068
- Newton, Isaac, 1234
- "Newtonians and the English Revolution, 1689-1720," by Jacob, 353
- Nicholas, H. G. (R), 216
- Nichols, J. Alden (R), 125
- Nie, Norman H., *et al.*, "The Changing American Voter," 762
- Nieto, José C. (R), 656
- "Night of Violence: The Houston Riot of 1917," by Haynes, 461
- "Nimitz," by Potter, 766
- "1900: The Generation Before the Great War," by Tannenbaum, 1238
- Nipperdey, Thomas, "Gesellschaft, Kultur, Theorie: Gesammelte Aufsätze zur neueren Geschichte," 665
- Nish, Cameron, "François-Étienne Cugnet, 1719-1751: Entrepreneur et entreprises en Nouvelle-France," 1366
- "No Crystal Stair: Black Life and the *Messenger*, 1917-1928," by Kornweibel, 204
- Noble, David W. (R), 198
- Nochlin, Linda, and Ann Sutherland Harris, "Women Artists, 1550-1950," 1215
- Noether, Emiliana P. (R), 1011
- Noggle, Burl (R), 202
- Nolte, Ernst (C), 235
- Nomikos, Eugenia V., and Robert C. North, "International Crisis: The Outbreak of World War I," 626
- "Nonconformity in Modern British Politics," by Koss, 972
- Norberg, Arthur L. (R), 66
- Norman, E. R., "Church and Society in England, 1770-1970: A Historical Study," 965
- Norman, Hans, and Harald Runblom, editors, "From Sweden to America: A History of the Migration," 377
- "Norman Empire," by Le Patourel, 1229
- North, Dudley, 110
- North, Robert C., and Eugenia V. Nomikos, "International Crisis: The Outbreak of World War I," 626
- "Northern Expedition: China's National Revolution of 1926-1928," by Jordan, 719
- "Northwestern University: A History, 1850-1975," by Williamson and Wild, 1088
- "Nottingham, Nobles, and the North: Aspects of the Revolution of 1688," by Hosford, 960
- "Nouvelle histoire de Paris: De la fin du siège de 885-886 à la mort de Philippe Auguste," by Boussard, 938
- Nugent, Donald (R), 85, 383
- Nugent, Walter T. K., "From Centennial to World War: American Society, 1876-1917," 1083
- Numbers, Ronald L. (R), 439; "Prophetess of Health: A Study of Ellen G. White," 464; "Creation by Natural Law: Laplace's Nebular Hypothesis in American Thought," 1335
- Núñez Muñoz, María F., "La iglesia y la restauración, 1875-1881," prologue by Atard, 989
- Nunn, Frederick M. (R), 482; "The Military in Chilean History: Essays on Civil-Military Relations, 1810-1973," 784
- "Nuremberg Mind: The Psychology of the Nazi Leaders," by Miale and Selzer, 952
- Nyerere, Julius, 1037
- Ó Broin, Leon, "Revolutionary Underground: The Story of the Irish Republican Brotherhood, 1858-1924," 975
- Oates, Stephen B., "With Malice Toward None: The Life of Abraham Lincoln," 1074
- Obelkevich, James, "Religion and Rural Society: South Lindsey, 1825-1875," 967
- O'Brien, Joseph V., "William O'Brien and the Course of Irish Politics, 1881-1918," 646
- O'Brien, Patricia (R), 1266
- O'Brien, William, 646
- O'Connell, Marvin R., "The Counter Reformation, 1559-1610," 86
- O'Connell, Maurice R. (R), 1262
- O'Connor, John T. (R), 624
- O'Day, Rosemary, and Felicity Heal, editors, "Continuity and Change: Personnel and Administration of the Church in England, 1500-1642," 94
- O'Donnell, James H., III (R), 432
- Östör, Akos (R), 1051
- "Officiële bescheiden betreffende de Nederlands-Indonesische betrekkingen, 1945-1950," edited by Van Der Wal, volumes 4 and 5, 164
- "Officiers bleus dans la marine française au XVIII^e siècle," by Aman, 366
- Offner, Arnold A. (R), 211
- "Oil: The Making of a New Economic Order. Venezuelan Oil and OPEC," by Vallenilla, 39

- "Oil and Empire: British Policy and Mesopotamian Oil, 1900-1920," by Kent, 406
- "Oil and Politics in Modern Brazil," by Smith, 485
- "Okupatsijata na Zapadna Makedonija," by Todorovski, 1016
- "Old Age in European Society: The Case of France," by Stearns, 1266
- Oldson, William O. (R), 141
- Oliver, Roland, editor, "The Cambridge History of Africa," volume 3, "From c. 1050 to c. 1600," 1303
- Olivi, Peter, 1230
- Olmstead, Alan L., "New York City Mutual Savings Banks, 1819-1861," 743
- Olsen, Donald J., "The Growth of Victorian London," 968; (R), 968
- Olson, Leonard (R), 1018
- Olson, Richard (R), 1215
- Olson, Robert (R), 1302
- Olton, Charles S. (R), 1064
- "On Revolt: Strategies of National Liberation," by Bell, 609
- "On War," by Clausewitz, 608
- "On Watch: A Memoir," by Zumwalt, 473
- "Onaannemlijk tractaat: Het verdrag met België van 3 april 1925 in de Nederlandse publieke opinie," by Schuursma, 656
- "One Hundred Third Ballot: Democrats and the Disaster in Madison Square Garden," by Murray, 202
- O'Neil, Charles (R), 485
- O'Neil, Daniel J., "Three Perennial Themes of Anti-colonialism: The Irish Case," 1262
- O'Neill, Charles E. (R), 1366
- O'Neill, William L. (R), 199
- "Óneira kai pragmatikotēs: Sarantapente chronia diplōmatikēs zōēs," by Kyrou, 392
- Onon, Urgunge. *See* Shrendev, R.
- Oost, Stewart Irvin (R), 614
- "Opening of the Nile Basin," edited by Toniolo and Hill, 155
- "Operation 'Menace': The Dakar Expedition and the Dudley North Affair," by Marder, 110
- Oppenheim, Samuel A. (R), 400
- Oppenheimer, Robert (R), 784
- "Opposition and Conspiracy under Ludwig XIV," by Maletke, 979
- "Ordeal of Thomas Hutchinson," by Bailyn, 735
- "Order Upon the Land: The U.S. Rectangular Land Survey and the Upper Mississippi Country," by Johnson, 451
- Organized Peace in Southern France and Catalonia, ca. 1140-1233*, by Bisson, 290-311
- "Orígenes de la Inquisición española: El tribunal de Valencia, 1478-1530," by García Cárcel, 987
- "Origins of International Economic Disorder," by Block, 1352
- "Origins of Physiocracy: Economic Revolution and Social Order in Eighteenth-Century France," by Fox-Genovese, 367
- "Origins of the French Labor Movement, 1830-1914," by Moss, 371
- "Origins of the National Recovery Administration: Business, Government, and the Trade Association Issue, 1921-1933," by Himmelberg, 208
- "Origins of the Popular Press in England, 1855-1914," by Lee, 1254
- "Origins of Ulster Unionism: The Formation of Popular Protestant Politics and Ideology in Nineteenth-Century Ireland," by Gibbon, 646
- "Origins of Zionism," by Vital, 952
- Orlow, Dietrich (R), 380
- Orme, Nicholas, "Education in the West of England, 1066-1548," 629
- "Oro español en la guerra civil," by Viñas Martín, 990
- Orr, Linda, "Jules Michelet: Nature, History, and Language," 651
- Osborne, John W. (R), 1247
- "Oscar Carleton McCulloch, 1843-1891: Preacher and Practitioner of Applied Christianity," by Weeks, 752
- Osthaus, Carl R., "Freedmen, Philanthropy, and Fraud: A History of the Freedman's Savings Bank," 445
- Ostrander, Gilman M. (R), 177
- Otto, Volker, "Das Staatsverständnis des Parlamentarischen Rates: Ein Beitrag zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Grundgesetzes für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland," 133
- Ouellet, Fernand, "Le Bas-Canada, 1791-1840: Changements structuraux et crise," 1367
- "Our Ordered Lives Confess: Three Nineteenth-Century American Missionaries in East Shantung," by Hyatt, 1046
- "Out of Chaos," by Halle, 1209
- "Outcasts in Their Own Land: Mexican Industrial Workers, 1906-1911," by Anderson, 781
- Overmyer, Daniel L., "Folk Buddhist Religion: Dissenting Sects in Late Traditional China," 1045
- Owens, Harry P., editor, "Perspectives and Irony in American Slavery," 1330
- Owens, Kenneth N. (R), 1326
- Owens, Leslie Howard, "This Species of Property: Slave Life and Culture in the Old South," 180
- Oxborrow, John, and Sean Glynn, "Interwar Britain: A Social and Economic History," 362
- Pacey, Arnold, "The Maze of Ingenuity: Ideas and Idealism in the Development of Technology," 1210
- Page, Charles Grafton, 1336
- Page, Melvin (R), 712
- Painter, Nell Irvin, "Exodusters: Black Migration to Kansas after Reconstruction," 1079
- "Painters and Politics: The European Avant-Garde and Society, 1900-1925," by Shapiro, 627
- Painting and sculpture: Driskell, "Two Centuries of Black American Art," 726; Gagnon, "La conversion par l'image: Un aspect de la mission des Jésuites auprès des indiens du Canada au XVII^e siècle," 776; Gay, "Art and Act: On Causes in History—Manet, Gropius, Mondrian," 61; Harris and Nochlin, "Women Artists, 1550-1950," 1215; Shapiro, "Painters and Politics: The European Avant-Garde and Society, 1900-1925," 627; Taylor, "America As Art," 726; Wertheim, "The New York Little Renaissance: Iconoclasm, Modernism, and Nationalism in American Culture, 1908-1917," 465
- Paleography: Liubinskaia *et al.*, editors, "Problemy paleografii i kodikologii v SSSR," 1291
- Palmer, Alan, "Bismarck," 663
- Palmer, Colin A., "Slaves of the White God: Blacks in Mexico, 1570-1650," 477
- Palmer, Robert E. A. (R), 340
- Palmer, Dave Richard, "The Way of the Fox: American Strategy in the War for America, 1775-1783," 435
- "Pannonie sous Gallien," by Fitz, 339
- Pao Tao, Chia-lin (R), 719
- Paolino, Ernest N. (R), 183
- Papacostas, S. Victor (R), 391; (R), 392
- "Papacy and Development: Newman and the Primacy of the Pope," by Misner, 639
- "Papers of Alexander Hamilton," edited by Syrett, volume 24, 1325
- "Papers of Andrew Johnson," edited by Graf and Haskins, volume 4, 1075
- "Papers of Benjamin Franklin," edited by Willcox, volume 20, 1321

- "Papers of James Iredell," edited by Higginbotham, volumes 1 and 2, 1061
- "Papers of James Madison," by Rutland *et al.*, volume 10, 1325
- "Papers of Jefferson Davis," edited by McIntosh, volume 2, 1329
- "Papers of the Order of Indian Wars," edited by Carroll, 193
- "Papers of Ulysses S. Grant," edited by Simon, volume 6, 1333
- "Papers of Woodrow Wilson," edited by Link *et al.*, volumes 16-20, 1089
- "Papers of Woodrow Wilson," edited by Link, volume 21, 1343
- Pappas, George S. *See* Carroll, John M.
- "Papsttum und der Amtsölibat," by Denzler, volume 1, "Die Zeit bis zur Reformation," volume 2, "Von der Reformation bis in die Gegenwart," 945
- Parch, Grace D., editor, "Directory of Newspaper Libraries in the U.S. and Canada," 1068
- Paret, Peter (R), 88; "Clausewitz and the State," 89
- Paret, Peter. *See* Clausewitz, Carl von
- Parker, Franklin D. (R), 226
- Parker, William N., and Eric L. Jones, editors, "European Peasants and Their Markets: Essays in Agrarian Economic History," 83
- Parkinson, F., "Latin America, the Cold War, and the World Powers, 1945-1973, A Study in Diplomatic History," 39
- Parks, Joseph H., "Joseph E. Brown of Georgia," 1334
- "Parlamentarische Entstehung des Reichspressegesetzes in Bismarckzeit," by Naujoks, 999
- "Parlamentarische Rat, 1948-1949: Akten und Protokolle," edited by Wagner, volume 1, 672
- "Parlement of Paris after the Fronde, 1653-1673," by Hamscher, 977
- Parman, Donald L., "The Navajos and the New Deal," 206
- Parmet, Herbert S., "The Democrats: The Years After FDR," 1351
- "Parnell, Charles Stewart: The Man and His Family," by Foster, 1262
- Parrish, Michael E., *Cold War Justice: The Supreme Court and the Rosenbergs*, 805-42
- Parrish, William E. (R), 440
- Parsons, William Barclay, "Engineers and Engineering in the Renaissance," introduction by Woodbury, 678
- Parsons, William T. (R), 730
- Parten, Jubal R. *See* Philp, Kenneth R.
- "Partie i stronictwa polityczne w krakowskiem, 1945-1947," by Kozik, 688
- "Partii eserov: ot melkoburzhuznogo revoliutsionarizma k kontrevoliutsii," by Gusev, 703
- "Parting of Ways: Government and the Educated Public in Russia, 1801-1855," by Riasonovsky, 1024
- "Partisans of Freedom: A Study in American Anarchism," by Reichert, 452
- "Party Ideology and Popular Politics at the Accession of George III," by Brewer, 356
- "Pasquier, Etienne-Denis: The Last Chancellor of France," by Kieswetter, 1266
- "Passage Through the Garden: Lewis and Clark and the Image of the American Northwest," by Allen, 439
- "Passions and the Interests: Political Arguments for Capitalism before Its Triumph," by Hirschman, 1233
- Pastor, Peter, "Hungary between Wilson and Lenin: The Hungarian Revolution of 1918-1919 and the Big Three," 1020
- Pastorelli, Pietro. *See* Sonnino, Sidney
- Patai, Raphael (R), 707
- Paterson, Thomas G. (R), 1356
- Patrucco, Armand (R), 140; (R), 682
- Patterson, David S., "Toward a Warless World: The Travail of the American Peace Movement, 1887-1914," 758
- Patterson, E. Palmer (R), 474
- Patterson, James T. (R), 767
- Paucker, Arnold. *See* Feder, Ernst
- Paul, H. W. (R), 1213
- "Paul, Saint," by Grant, 71
- Pawson, Michael, and David Buisseret, "Port Royal, Jamaica," 227
- Payne, Harry C., "The Philosophes and the People," 90; (R), 1264
- Paynton, Clifford, and Robert Blackey, "Revolution and the Revolutionary Ideal," 335
- "Peacefully Working to Conquer the World: Singer Sewing Machines in Foreign Markets, 1854-1920," by Davies, 1337
- Pearce, Brian. *See* Bettelheim, Charles
- Pearce, Brian. *See* Claudin, Fernando
- Pearl, Jonathan L. (R), 776
- "Peasant Farming in Muscovy," by Smith, 1292
- "Peasants into Frenchmen: The Modernization of Rural France, 1870-1914," by Weber, 653
- "Peasants of the Montes: The Roots of Rural Rebellion in Spain," by Weisser, 989
- Pease, Otis A. (R), 1092
- Pease, William H. (R), 92; (R), 1073
- Peel, Sir Robert, 357
- Peffer, William Alfred, 198
- Pegues, Franklin (R), 1229
- Pei, Mario. *See* Mazzolani, Lidia Storoni
- Peiter, H. D. (R), 984
- "Peking Politics, 1918-1923," by Nathan, 161
- Peloso, Vicent C. (R), 231
- Penick, James, Jr., "The New Madrid Earthquakes of 1811-1812," 440
- "Penn, William: Apostle of Dissent," by Fantel, 730
- "Penn, William," by Wildes, 730
- Penton, M. James, "Jehovah's Witnesses in Canada: Champions of Freedom of Speech and Worship," 778
- "People and Places in Colonial Venezuela," by Lombardi, 782
- "People Numerous and Armed: Reflections on the Military Struggle for American Independence," by Shy, 436
- "People of Hamilton, Canada West: Family and Class in a Mid-Nineteenth-Century City," by Katz, 475
- "People of Sale: Tradition and Change in a Moroccan City, 1830-1930," by Brown, 1032
- Percival, John, "The Roman Villa: An Historical Introduction," 929
- Pérez-Bustamante, Rogelio, "El gobierno y la administración de los reinos de la corona de Castilla (1230-1474)," volumes 1 and 2, 1230
- "Perish the Thought: Intellectual Women in Romantic America, 1830-1860," by Conrad, 1327
- Perkins, Bradford (R), 455
- Perkins, Dwight H., editor, "China's Modern Economy in Historical Perspective," 414
- Perkins, Edwin J. (C), 488
- Perkins, Frances, 209
- Perkins, Kenneth J. (R), 1306
- Perrie, Maureen, "The Agrarian Policy of the Russian Socialist-Revolutionary Party from its Origins through the Revolution of 1905-1907," 1294
- Perry, Lewis (R), 452
- "Persecution of Peter Olivi," by Burr, 1230
- "Perspectives and Irony in American Slavery," edited by Owens, 1330
- "Perspectives on Armed Politics in Brazil," edited by Keith and Hayes, 784
- "Peru: A Cultural History," by Dobyns and Doughty, 783

- "Perugia, 1260-1340," by Blanshei, 79
- "Peruvian Democracy under Economic Stress: An Account of the Belaúnde Administration, 1963-1968," by Kuczynski, 1376
- Pescatello, Ann M., "Power and Pawn: The Female in Iberian Families, Societies, and Cultures," 944
- Peters, Edward (R), 342; (R), 945; (R), 1225
- Peterson, Agnes F. (R), 987
- Peterson, Charles S. (R), 1072
- Peterson, Merrill D., "Adams and Jefferson: A Revolutionary Dialogue," 1323
- Petras, James, and Morris Morley, "The United States and Chile: Imperialism and the Overthrow of the Allende Government," 481
- Petras, James F. (R), 231
- Petrov, Vladimir (R), 65
- Petrovich, Michael Boro, "A History of Modern Serbia, 1804-1918," in two volumes, 1014
- "Pettus, John Jones, Mississippi Fire-Eater: His Life and Times, 1813-1867," by Dubay, 183
- Pfaff, Richard W. (R), 73
- Pfeiffer, Rudolf, "History of Classical Scholarship from 1300 to 1850," 610
- Pfister, Christian, "Agrarkonjunktur und Witterungsverlauf im westlichen Schweizer Mittelland zur Zeit der Ökonomischen Patrioten, 1775-1797: Ein Beitrag zur Umwelt- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts," 138
- Phelan, John Leddy (deceased), 491
- "Philadelphia Quakers in the Industrial Age, 1865-1920," by Benjamin, 457
- "Philadelphia—The Federalist City: A Study of Urban Politics, 1789-1801," by Miller, 437
- "Philip II of Spain," by Pierson, 946
- Phillips, Carla Rahn (R), 83
- Phillips, Carla Rahn, and William D. Phillips, Jr., *Spanish Wool and Dutch Rebels: The Middelburg Incident of 1574*, 312-30
- Phillips, G. A., "The General Strike: The Politics of Industrial Conflict," 973
- Phillips, Jane E. (R), 930
- Phillips, William D., Jr., and Carla Rahn Phillips, *Spanish Wool and Dutch Rebels: The Middelburg Incident of 1574*, 312-30
- "Philosophes and the People," by Payne, 90
- "Philosophes' e 'Chrètiens éclairés': Politica e religione collaborazione di G. H. Mirabeau e A. A. Lamourette (1774-1794)," by Menozzi, 949
- "Philosophical Chemistry in the Scottish Enlightenment: The Doctrines and Discoveries of William Cullen and Joseph Black," by Donovan, 112
- Philp, Kenneth R., and Elliott West, editors, "The Walter Prescott Webb Memorial Lectures: Essays on Walter Prescott Webb," introduction by Billington, foreword by Parten, 193
- "Physician and Sexuality in Victorian America," by Haller and Haller, 1328
- "Physics, Patents, and Politics: A Biography of Charles Grafton Page," by Post, 1336
- Piel, Jean, "Capitalisme agraire au Pérou," volume I, "Originalité de la société agraire péruvienne au XIX^e siècle," 1375
- Pierce, Richard A. (R), 169
- Pierce, Richard A. See Berkh, Vasilii N.
- Pierce, Richard A. See Makarova, Raisa V.
- Pieri, Piero, and Giorgio Rouchat, "Pietro Badoglio," 682
- "Pierre Leroux and the Birth of Democratic Socialism, 1797-1848," by Bakunin, 982
- Pierson, Peter, "Philip II of Spain," 946
- Pike, Fredrick B., (R), 783
- Pike, Fredrick B., and Thomas Stritch, editors, "The New Corporatism: Social-Political Structures in the Iberian World," 231; (R), 783
- Pilapil, Vicente R. (R), 119
- De Pillis, Mario S. (R), 1071
- Pincett, Stanley J., Jr. See Cru, Jean Norton
- Pini, Antonio Ivan, "La popolazione di Imola e del suo territorio nel XIII e XIV secolo," 940
- Pinkney, David H. (R), 1266
- Pintner, Walter M. (R), 697
- "Pistoia nel XIII secolo: Saggio storico sulla stirpe dei Cancellieri di Pistoia," by Ganucci Cancellieri, 622
- Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham, 964
- Pivar, David J. (R), 1089
- "Place Called Home: A History of Low-Cost Housing in Manhattan," by Jackson, 1085
- "Plagues and Peoples," by McNeill, 604
- Plakans, Andrejs (R), 81
- Platt, Colin (R), 1242
- Platter, Felix, "Tagebuch (Lebensbeschreibung), 1536-1567," edited by Lötscher, 676
- Plessen, Marie-Louise, "Die Wirksamkeit der Vereins für Socialpolitik von 1872-1890: Studien zum Katheder- und Staatssozialismus," 663
- Plesur, Milton (R), 727
- Pletcher, David M., *United States Relations with Latin America: Neighborliness and Exploitation*, 39-59
- Plotke, David (C), 1378
- "Pluralism and Party Transformation in Lebanon: Al-Kata'ib, 1936-1970," by Entelis, 1029
- Pohl, Hans, "Studien zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte Lateinamerikas," 1372
- Pois, Robert A. (R), 669; "The Bourgeois Democrats of Weimar Germany," 1007
- "Poland and the Coming of the Second World War," edited by Cannistraro *et al.*, 398
- Polenberg, Richard (R), 469
- "Policy of the Emperor Gallienus," by Blois, 614
- "Polish-American Politics in Chicago, 1888-1940," by Kantowicz, 195
- "Polish-Jewish Relations during the Second World War," by Ringelblum, 399
- "Polish Politics and National Reform, 1775-1788," by Stone, 1288
- "Political Decadence in Imperial Germany: Personnel-Political Aspects of the German Government Crisis, 1894-97," by Wilke, 1276
- "Political Economy in Parliament, 1819-1823," by Gordon, 1247
- "Political History of Japanese Capitalism," by Halliday, 722
- "Political Leadership in Korea," edited by Suh and Lee, 419
- "Political Study of Pakistan," by Mahmood, 1054
- Political theory: Baumgartner, "Radical Reactionaries: The Political Thought of the French Catholic League," 1263; Creel, "Shen Pu-hai: A Chinese Political Philosopher of the Fourth Century B.C.," 716; Halliday, "John Stuart Mill," 1249; Hamburger, "Macaulay and the Whig Tradition," 965; Kretzer, "Calvinismus und französische Monarchie im 17. Jahrhundert," 977; Richter, editor, "The Political Theory of Montesquieu," 1264; Schellhase, "Tacitus in Renaissance Political Thought," 946; Smith, "Crown and Commonwealth: A Study in the Official Elizabethan Doctrine of the Prince," 1240
- "Political Theory of Montesquieu," edited by Richter, 1264
- "Political Violence Under the Swastika: 581 Early Nazis," by Merkl, 669
- "Politics and Class Formation in Uganda," by Mamdani, 714
- "Politics and Religion during the English Revolution:

- the Scots and the Long Parliament, 1643-1645," by Kaplan, 959
- "Politics and the Nation, 1450-1660," by Loades, 90
- "Politics, Economics and Society in Argentina in the Revolutionary Period," by Halperin-Donghi, 230
- "Politics in Liberia," by Lowenkopf, 710
- "Politics of Attraction: Four Middle Powers and the United States," by Fox, 1355
- "Politics of Crime and Conflict: A Comparative History of Four Cities," edited by Gurr *et al.*, 1216
- "Politics of Decolonization: Kenya Europeans and the Land Issue, 1960-1965," by Wasserman, 1039
- "Politics of Frustration: The United States in German Naval Planning, 1889-1941," by Herwig, 1005
- "Politics of Illusion: The Fischer Controversy in German Historiography," by Moses, 129
- "Politics of Resistance in France, 1940-1944," by Sweets, 985
- "Politics or Principle: Congressional Voting on the Civil War Amendments and Pro-Negro Measures, 1838-69," by Linden, 1077
- "Politik im Wartesaal: Österreichische Exilpolitik in Grossbritannien, 1938-1945," by Maimann, 137
- Pollack, Herman, "Jewish Folkways in Germanic Lands (1648-1806): Studies in Aspects of Daily Life," 1273
- Pombeni, Paolo, "Le 'Cronache Sociali' di Dossetti, 1947-1951: Geografia di un movimento di opinione," 389
- Popiołek, Kazimierz, "Ślaskie dzieje," 1288
- "Popolazione di Imola e del suo territorio nel XIII e XIV secolo," by Pini, 940
- Poppel, Stephen M. (R), 65
- "Popular Protest and Public Order," edited by Stevenson and Quinault, 101
- "Popular Uprisings in the Philippines, 1840-1940," by Sturtevant, 164
- "Population of Latin America: A History," by Sánchez-Albornoz, 221
- "Population of the British Colonies in America before 1776: A Survey of Census Data," by Wells, 428
- "Population of the California Indians, 1769-1970," by Cook, 1081
- "Populism and Politics: William Alfred Pfeffer and the People's Party," by Argersinger, 198
- "Populist Vanguard: A History of the Southern Farmers' Alliance," by McMath, 449
- "Port Royal, Jamaica," by Pawson and Buisseret, 227
- Porter, Bernard, "The Lion's Share: A Short History of British Imperialism, 1850-1970," 361
- Post, John D., "The Last Great Subsistence Crisis in the Western World," 1211
- Post, Robert C., "Physics, Patents, and Politics: A Biography of Charles Grafton Page," 1336
- Poster, Mark (R), 625
- Postma, Johannes (R), 1106
- Potash, Robert A. (R), 230
- Potholm, Christian P. (R), 106
- Potter, David M., "The Impending Crisis, 1848-1861," edited by Fehrenbacher, 182; "Freedom and Its Limitations in American Life," edited by Fehrenbacher, 1315
- Potter, E. B., "Nimitz," 766; (R), 1099
- Potts, Annette, and E. Daniel Potts, "Young America and Australian Gold: Americans and the Gold Rush of the 1850s," 167
- Potts, E. Daniel, and Annette Potts, "Young America and Australian Gold: Americans and the Gold Rush of the 1850s," 167
- Pounds, Norman J. G. (R), 604; (R), 936
- "Pouvoir royal et vie régionale en Provence au déclin de la monarchie," by Emmanuelli, 368
- "Power and Pawn: The Female in Iberian Families, Societies, and Cultures," by Pescatello, 944
- "Power in the Pacific: The Origins of Naval Arms Limitation, 1914-1922," by Dingman, 1218
- Powicke, M. R. (R), 618
- "Pragmatic Illusions: The Presidential Politics of John F. Kennedy," by Miroff, 775
- Prandi, Alfonso, "Cristianesimo offeso e difeso: Deismo e apologetica cristiana nel secondo settecento," 949
- Pratt, Cranford, "The Critical Phase in Tanzania, 1945-1968: Nyerere and the Emergence of a Socialist Strategy," 1037
- Pratt, Joseph A. (R), 457
- "Precolonial Africa: An Economic and Social History," by July, 154
- "Prehistory of the Tehuacan Valley," by MacNeish and Fowler *et al.*, volume 5, "Excavations and Reconnaissance," 223
- "Pre-industrial England: Economy and Society, 1500-1750," by Holderness, 1242
- "Prelude to Power: The Parisian Radical Press, 1789-1791," by Censer, 981
- "Prelude to Protectorate in Morocco," by Burke, 1033
- "Préoccupations statistiques du gouvernement des Pays-Bas autrichiens et la dénombrement des industries dressé en 1764," by Moureaux, 376
- Prescott, Gerald (R), 1345
- "Presidency of Warren G. Harding," by Trani and Wilson, 1344
- "President Makers: From Mark Hanna to Joseph P. Kennedy," by Russell, 762
- "Presidential Spending Power," by Fisher, 765
- "Presidential Style: Some Giants and a Pygmy in the White House," by Rosenman and Rosenman, 1091
- Presseisen, Ernst L. (R), 657
- "Prestes Column: Revolution in Brazil," by Macaulay, 229
- Preston, Paul, editor, "Spain in Crisis: The Evolution and Decline of the Franco Regime," 119
- Preus, J. Samuel (R), 1223
- Price, Don C., "Russia and the Roots of the Chinese Revolution, 1896-1911," 413
- Price, Jacob M. (R), 1309
- Price, Richard, "The Guiana Maroons: A Historical and Bibliographical Introduction," 1106
- Price, Richard N. (R), 971
- "Primera República Federal de México (1824-1835): Un estudio de los partidos políticos en al México independiente," by Costeloe, 225
- Prince, Carl E. (R), 737
- "Princeton Encyclopedia of Classical Sites," edited by Stillwell *et al.*, 611
- "Printed Propaganda under Louis XIV," by Klaitis, 978
- "Problèmes paysans de la révolution (1789-1848)," by Soboul, 1235
- "Problemi di storia dell'Internazionale Comunista (1919-1939)," by Claudin *et al.*, 350
- "Problemy paleografii i kodikologii v SSSR," edited by Liublinskaia *et al.*, 1291
- "Processi politici del Senato Lombardo-Veneto, 1815-1851," edited by Grandi, 682
- "Proclamations of the Tudor Kings," by Heinze, 629
- "Proclamations of the Tudor Queens," by Youngs, 629
- "Pröpste, Propstei und Stift von Sankt Bartholomäus in Frankfurt: 9. Jahrhundert bis 1802," by Rauch, 939
- "Proletariat Rossii i Pol'shi v sovremstnoi revoliutsionnoi bor'be," by Fałkovich, 403
- "Prologue to Independence: New Jersey in the Coming of the American Revolution," by Gerlach, 430
- "Prologue to the Chinese Revolution: The Transformation of Ideas and Institutions in Hunan Province, 1891-1907," by Lewis, 1311
- Propaganda in the Revolution of 1688-89*, by Schwoerer, 843-74

- "Prophetess of Health: A Study of Ellen G. White," by Numbers, 464
- "Prophet's Army: Trotskyists in America, 1938-1941," by Myers, 1350
- "Province française à la Renaissance: La vie intellectuelle en Forez au XVI^e siècle," by Longeon, 976
- Prowe, Diethelm (R), 672
- Prpic, George J. (R), 448
- Pryor, Roger A., 184
- Pryor, Zora (R), 144
- Przhevalsky, Nikolay, 1294
- "Public Health and the Medical Profession in the Renaissance," by Cipolla, 138
- "Public Image of Big Business in America, 1880-1940," by Galambos, 196
- Pullapilly, Cyriac K., "Caesar Baronius: Counter-Reformation Historian," 88
- Pulman, Michael B. (R), 1240
- "Punjab Disturbances, 1919-20," volume 1, "Indian Perspective," volume 2, "British Perspective," 1053
- Purcell, Edward A., Jr. (R), 462
- Purifoy, Lewis McCarroll, "Harry Truman's China Policy: McCarthyism and the Diplomacy of Hysteria, 1947-1951," 1358
- Pursell, Carroll (R), 1337
- Quazza, Guido, "Resistenza e storia d'Italia: Problemi e ipotesi di ricerca," 683
- "Queen Charlotte," by Headley, 99
- "Quicksilver: Terlingua and the Chisos Mining Company," by Ragsdale, 1095
- Quigley, Carroll (deceased), 1114
- Quimby, Robert S. (R), 118
- Quinault, Roland, and John Stevenson, editors, "Popular Protest and Public Order: Six Studies in British History, 1790-1920," 101
- Quinn, David B. (R), 957
- Quirk, Robert E. (R), 1373
- "R. W. Seton-Watson and the Yugoslavs: Correspondence, 1906-1914," edited by Seton-Watson *et al.*, 1015
- Rabb, Theodore K., "The Struggle for Stability in Early Modern Europe," 81
- Rabinowitch, Alexander, "The Bolsheviks Come to Power: The Revolution of 1917 in Petrograd," 701
- "Rabochee dvizhenie v Rossii v period novogo revoliutsionnogo pod'ema 1910-1914 gg.," by Arutiunov, 700
- "Race First: The Ideological and Organizational Struggles of Marcus Garvey and the Universal Negro Improvement Association," by Martin, 205
- Rader, Benjamin G. (R), 204
- "Radical Lord Radnor," by Huch, 1246
- "Radical Protest and Social Structure: The Southern Farmers' Alliance and Cotton Tenancy, 1880-1890," by Schwartz, 1082
- "Radical Reactionaries: The Political Thought of the French Catholic League," by Baumgartner, 1263
- "Radikalismus im Vormärz: Untersuchungen zur politischen Theorie der frühen deutschen Demokratie," by Wende, 379
- Radkey, Oliver H., "The Unknown Civil War in Soviet Russia: A Study of the Green Movement in the Tambov Region, 1920-1921," 703
- Radnor, William Pleydell Bouverie, 3d Earl, 1246
- Radwan, Samir, and Robert Mabro, "The Industrialization of Egypt, 1939-1973: Policy and Performance," 707
- "Räuber und Gauner in Deutschland: Das organisierte Bandenwesen im 18. und frühen 19. Jahrhundert," by Küther, 661
- Raftis, J. A. (R), 1226
- Ragsdale, Kenneth Baxter, "Quicksilver: Terlingua and the Chisos Mining Company," foreword by Frantz, 1095
- "Railroad and the City: A Technological and Urbanistic History of Cincinnati," by Condit, 1338
- Raina, Peter, "Stosunki polsko-niemieckie, 1937-1939: Prawdziwy charakter polityki zagranicznej Józefa Becka," 688
- Ramelli, Agostino, "The Various and Ingenious Machines of Agostino Ramelli (1588)," translated by Gnudi, annotated by Ferguson, 679
- Ramusack, Barbara N. (R), 421
- Randolph, A. Philip, 204
- "Rank and File: Civil War Essays in Honor of Bell Irvin Wiley," by Robertson and McMurry, 1331
- Rankin, Hugh F. (R), 436
- Ranum, Orest. *See* Bossuet, Jacques-Benigne
- Raphael, Ronald (R), 712
- Raphaelsen, Jørgen. *See* Hansen, Mogens Herman
- Rapp, Richard Tilden, "Industry and Economic Decline in Seventeenth-Century Venice," 140
- Rappoport, Leon H., and George M. Kren, editors, "Varieties of Psychohistory," 62
- Rasor, Eugene L., "Reform in the Royal Navy: A Social History of the Lower Deck, 1850 to 1880," 1253
- Rath, R. John (R), 676
- Rathenau, Walther, 1001
- Rauch, Günter, "Propstei, Propstei und Stift von Sankt Bartholomäus in Frankfurt: 9. Jahrhundert bis 1802," 939
- Raucher, Alan (R), 196
- Raun, Toivo (R), 146
- Ray, Dorothy Jean, "The Eskimos of Bering Strait, 1650-1898," 169
- Raychaudhuri, T. (R), 1052
- Rayfield, Donald, "The Dream of Lhasa: The Life of Nikolay Przhevalsky (1839-88): Explorer of Central Asia," 1294
- "Reaching Judgment at Nuremberg," by Smith, 1281
- Rearick, Charles (R), 651
- "Rebels Under Sail: The American Navy during the Revolution," by Fowler, 176
- Rebentisch, Dieter, "Ludwig Landmann: Frankfurter Oberbürgermeister der Weimarer Republik," 668
- "Rebuilding the Christian Commonwealth: New England Congregationalists and Foreign Missions, 1800-1830," by Andrew, 741
- "Recherches sur la stratification sociale à Paris aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles," by Mousnier, 648
- "Reckoning with Slavery: A Critical Study in the Quantitative History of American Negro Slavery," by David *et al.*, 745
- "Reconstruction du Parti socialiste, 1921-1926," by Judt, 373
- "Red, White and True Blue: The Loyalists in the Revolution," edited by Wright, 1065
- "Red and the Black," by Hoover, 726
- "Red over Black: Black Slavery among the Cherokee Indians," by Halliburton, 1326
- "Redeemers, Bourbons and Populists: Tennessee, 1870-1896," by Hart, 185
- Reed, Harry A. (R), 1341
- Reed, M. C., "Investment in Railways in Britain, 1820-1844: A Study in the Development of the Capital Market," 102
- "Reform and Revolution in China: The 1911 Revolution in Hunan and Hubei," by Escherick, 1046
- "Reform in the Royal Navy," by Rasor, 1253
- "Reformers in Search of Yesterday: Buffalo in the 1890s," by Shelton, 753

- Regehr, T. D., "The Canadian Northern Railway: Pioneer Road of the Northern Prairies, 1895-1918; (R), 1368
- "Regional Variations in the Economic Development of Germany during the Nineteenth Century," by Tipton, 997
- Reich, John J. (R), 68
- Reichard, Gary W. (R), 1100
- Reichert, William O., "Partisans of Freedom: A Study in American Anarchism," 452
- "Reichsstädte, Städtekurie und Westfälischer Friedenskongress: Zusammenhänge von Sozialstruktur, Rechtsstatus und Wirtschaftskraft," by Buchstab, 660
- Reid, B. I., "The Lives of Roger Casement," 114
- Reid, John Philip, "A Better Kind of Hatchet: Law, Trade, and Diplomacy in the Cherokee Nation during the Early Years of European Contact," 429
- Reid, Joseph D., Jr. (R), 1340
- Reill, Peter Hanns, "The German Enlightenment and the Rise of Historicism," 125; (R), 995
- "Reina, Casiodoro de: Spanish Reformer of the Sixteenth Century," by Kinder, 656
- Reinharz, Jehuda, "Fatherland or Promised Land: The Dilemma of the German Jew, 1893-1914," 952
- Reischauer, Edwin O. See Whitaker, Arthur P.
- Reisler, Mark, "By the Sweat of Their Brow: Mexican Immigrant Labor in the United States, 1900-1940," 757
- Reitan, E. A. (R), 99
- "Relations between the Autochthonous Population and the Migratory Populations on the Territory of Romania," edited by Constantinescu *et al.*, 69
- "Religiia i tserkov' v istorii Rossii," edited by Grekulov, 691
- Religion: Albanese, "Sons of the Fathers: The Civil Religion of the American Revolution," 1322; Ashe, "The Virgin," 920; Barnum, editor, "Dives and Pauper," volume 1, part 1, 619; Bellah, "Beyond Belief: Essays on Religion in a Post-Traditional World," 1057; Bellah, "The Broken Covenant: American Civil Religion in Time of Trial," 1057; Clinton, "The Sacred Officials of the Eleusinian Mysteries," 68; Jones, "Arya Dharm: Hindu Consciousness in Nineteenth-Century Punjab," 421; Malalgoda, "Buddhism in Sinhalese Society, 1750-1900: A Study of Religious Revival and Change," 423; Mellor, "Thea Romi: The Worship of the Goddess Roma in the Greek World," 339; Overmyer, "Folk Buddhist Religion: Dissenting Sects in Late Traditional China," 1045; Schneidau, "Sacred Discontent: The Bible and Western Tradition," 1212; Tambiah, "World Conqueror and World Renouncer: A Study of Buddhism and Polity in Thailand against a Historical Background," 425; Warner, "Alone of All Her Sex: The Myth and the Cult of the Virgin Mary," 920
- "Religion and Respectability: Sunday Schools and Working Class Culture, 1780-1850," by Laqueur, 1250
- "Religion and Rural Society: South Lindsey, 1825-1875," by Obelkevich, 967
- "Religion and Society in Industrial England: Church, Chapel and Social Change, 1740-1914," by Gilbert, 637
- "Religion et révolution: La déchristianisation de l'an II," by Vovelle, 650
- "Religione e chiesa in Polonia, 1945-1975," by Kamiński, 689
- "Religione e società dalle riforme napoleoniche all'età liberale: Clero, sinodi e laicato cattolico in Italia," by Gambasin, 384
- Remak, Joachim (R), 129
- Remini, Robert V., "The Revolutionary Age of Andrew Jackson," 178
- "Renaissance of Canadian History: A Biography of A. L. Burt," by Thomas, 218
- "Renaissance Venice," edited by Hale, 140
- "Repercusiones de Pavón en Mendoza a través del periodismo (1861-1863)," by Martínez C., 483
- "République jacobine, 10 août 1792-9 thermidor an II," by Bouloiseau, 20
- "Resistenza e storia d'Italia: Problemi e ipotesi di ricerca," by Quazza, 683
- "Responses to Industrialisation: The British Experience, 1780-1850," by Thomis, 1247
- "Retreat from Reform: The Prohibition Movement in the United States, 1890-1913," by Blocker, 1089
- Reuther, Victor G., "The Brothers Reuther and the Story of the UAW: A Memoir," 208
- Reuther, Walter, 208
- "Reval, 1670-1687: Rat, Gilden und schwedische Stadtherrschaft," by von Pezold, 690
- "Revolt in Louisiana: The Spanish Occupation, 1766-1770," by Moore, 734
- "Revolt of the Comuneros, 1721-1735: A Study in the Colonial History of Paraguay," by López, 1110
- "Revolt of the Provinces: Conservatives and Radicals in the English Civil War, 1630-1650," by Morrill, 353
- "Revolution and Reaction in Cuba, 1933-1960," by Farber, 782
- "Revolution and the Revolutionary Ideal," by Blackey and Paynton, 335
- "Revolution und Ideologie: Der Hussitismus," by Kalivoda, 623
- "Revolutionary Age of Andrew Jackson," by Remini, 178
- "Revolutionary Ascetic: Evolution of a Political Type," by Mazlish, 20; 336
- "Revolutionary Civil War," by Wilkinson, 64
- "Revolutionary College: American Presbyterian Higher Education, 1707-1837," by Miller, 1062
- "Revolutionary Jews From Marx to Trotsky," by Wistrich, 337
- "Revolutionary Underground: The Story of the Irish Republican Brotherhood, 1858-1924," by Ó Broin, 975
- "Revolutions and Revolutionaries: Four Theories," by Salert, 335
- Rexine, John E. (R), 71
- Reynolds, Clark G. (R), 766
- Reynolds, Edward (R), 1036
- Riasonovsky, Nicholas V. (R), 695; "A Parting of Ways: Government and the Educated Public in Russia, 1801-1855," 1024
- Ricardo, David, 63
- Ricasoli, Bettino, 1011
- Rice, C. Duncan, "The Rise and Fall of Black Slavery," 180
- Rice, Otis K. (R), 196
- Rich, J. W., "Declaring War in the Roman Republic in the Period of Transmarine Expansion," 930
- "Richard Mather of Dorchester," by Burg, 1059
- "Richard II in the Early Chronicles," by Duls, 78
- Richards, J. F., "Mughal Administration in Golconda," 420
- Richards, Lynne. See Roobol, W. H.
- Richardson, John, "The Local Historian's Encyclopedia," 956
- Richardson, Lawrence, Jr. (R), 930
- Richardson, W. A. R. See Sánchez-Albornoz, Nicolás
- Richter, Melvin, editor, "The Political Theory of Montesquieu," 1264
- Rickover, H. G., "How the Battleship *Maine* Was Destroyed," 454

- Rieber, Alfred J. (R), 63
 "Rights of Union Members and the Government," by Taft, 216
 Riley, James C. (R), 623
 Ringelblum, Emanuel, "Polish-Jewish Relations during the Second World War," edited by Kermish and Krakowski, translated by Allon *et al.*, 399
 Rintala, Marvin (R), 994
 "Rio Claro: A Brazilian Plantation System, 1820-1920," by Dean, 484
 Ripley, C. Peter, "Slaves and Freedmen in Civil War Louisiana," 747
 Rippa, S. Alexander (R), 1320
 Rippley, Lavern J. See Sallet, Richard
 "Rise and Fall of American Communism," by Jaffe, 213
 "Rise and Fall of Black Slavery," by Rice, 180
 "Rise and Fall of British Naval Mastery," by Kennedy, 356
 "Rise of Ayudhya: A History of Siam in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries," by Charnvit, 1314
 "Rise of German Industrial Power, 1834-1914," by Henderson, 124
 "Rise of Nationalism in Vietnam, 1900-1941," by Duiker, 425
 "Rise of the Corporate Economy: The British Experience," by Hannah, 1258
 "Rise of the European Economy," by Kellenbenz, 83
Risorgimento: Camerani, editor, "Carteggi di Bettino Ricasoli," volume 26, 1011; Grandi, "Processi politici del Senato Lombardo-Veneto, 1815-1851," 682; Monsagrati, "Federalismo e unità nell'azione di Enrico Cernuschi (1848-1851)," 385
 Risse, Guenter B., 382
 Ritcheson, Charles R. (R), 1245
 Ritter, Ernst, "Das Deutsche Ausland-Institut in Stuttgart, 1917-1945: Ein Beispiel deutscher Volkstumsarbeit zwischen den Weltkriegen," 1006
 "Rival Empires of Trade in the Orient, 1600-1800," by Furber, 1309
 Rivera, Francisco. See Hoover, John P.
 "Road to Bloody Sunday: Father Gapon and the St. Petersburg Massacre of 1905," by Sablinsky, 699
 Robb, P. G., "The Government of India and Reform: Policies towards Politics and the Constitution, 1916-1921," 1053
 Robbins, Keith, "The Abolition of War: The 'Peace Movement' in Britain, 1914-1919," 972
 Robbins, William G. (R), 192
 Roberts, David (R), 357
 Robertson, D. W., Jr. (R), 1227
 Robertson, James L., Jr., and Richard M. McMurry, "Rank and File: Civil War Essays in Honor of Bell Irvin Wiley," 1331; (R), 1333
Robespierre and the French Revolution, by Shulim, 20-38
 "Robespierre, Maximilien, Histoire d'une solitude," by Gallo, 20
 "Robespierre, Portrait of a Revolutionary Democrat," by Rudé, 20
 Robinson, Howard (deceased), 1114
 Rocafuerte, Vicente, 224
 Rochester, Stuart L., "Takeoff at Mid-Century: Federal Civil Aviation Policy in the Eisenhower Years, 1953-1961," 1362
 Rock, David, editor, "Argentina in the Twentieth Century," 1111
 Rockaway, Robert A. (R), 190
 Rodewald, Cosmo, "Money in the Age of Tiberius," 70
 Rodnitzky, Jerome L., "Minstrels of the Dawn: The Folk-Protest Singer as a Cultural Hero," 775; (R), 1364
 Rodriguez O., Jaime E., "The Emergence of Spanish America: Vicente Rocafuerte and Spanish Americanism, 1808-1832," 224
 Roebuck, Janet (R), 102; (R), 360
 Roeder, Richard B., and Michael P. Malone, "Montana: A History of Two Centuries," 1326
 Roelker, Jack R., "Mathu of Kenya: A Political Study," 1038
 Roemer, Kenneth M. (R), 61
 Roessingh, H. K., "Inlandse tabak: Expansie en contractie van een handelsgewas in de 17e en 18e eeuw in Nederland," 1269
 Rogainis, Janis (R), 673
 Rogers, George C., Jr. (R), 173
 Rogin, Michael (C), 787
 Rojas Sandford, Robinson, "The Murder of Allende and the End of the Chilean Way to Socialism," translated by Conrad, 482
 "Role of the Church in New France," by Jaenen, 1366
 Roman Catholic Church: Baumgartner, "Radical Reactionaries: The Political Thought of the French Catholic League," 1263; Bazant, "Los bienes de la Iglesia en México (1856-1875): Aspectos economicos y sociales de la Revolución liberal," 478; Caraman, "The Lost Paradise: The Jesuit Republic in South America," 1105; Cardinale, "The Holy See and the International Order," 1213; Dolan, "The Immigrant Church: New York's Irish and German Catholics, 1815-1865," 441; Donati, "Ecclesiastici e laici nel trentino del settecento (1748-1763)," 949; Donnelly, "Jean de Brébeuf, 1593-1649," 1101; Ewald, "Estudios sobre la hacienda colonial en México," 779; Flynn, "Roosevelt and Romanism: Catholics and American Diplomacy, 1937-1945," 467; Gagnon, "La conversion par l'image: Un aspect de la mission des jésuites auprès des indiens du Canada au XVII^e siècle," 776; Gambasin, "Religione e società dalle riforme napoleoniche all'età liberale: Clero, sinodi e laicato cattolico in Italia," 384; Hanley, editor, "The John Carroll Papers," volumes 1-3, 736; Jaenen, "The Role of the Church in New France," 1366; Kessell, "Friars, Soldiers, and Reformers: Hispanic Arizona and the Sonora Mission Frontier, 1767-1856," 439; Langlois, "Un diocèse breton au début du XIX^e siècle, 1800-1830," 370; Larkin, "The Roman Catholic Church and the Creation of the Modern Irish State, 1878-1886," 113; Linkh, "American Catholicism and European Immigrants, 1900-1924," 460; Martí Gilabert, "Abolición de la Inquisición en España," 375; Meyer, "The Cristero Rebellion," 1374; Pullapilly, "Caesar Baronius: Counter-Reformation Historian," 88; Sanders, "The Education of an Urban Minority: Catholics in Chicago, 1833-1965," 1087
 "Roman Catholic Church and the Creation of the Modern Irish State, 1878-1886," by Larkin, 113
 "Roman Forts of the Saxon Shore," by Johnson, 613
 "Roman Government's Response to Crisis, A.D. 235-337," by MacMullen, 614
 "Roman Villa: An Historical Introduction," by Percival, 929
 Ronda, James P. (R), 168
 Roobol, W. H., "Tsereteli—A Democrat in the Russian Revolution: A Political Biography," translated by Hyams and Richards, 1295
 Roosen, William James, "The Age of Louis XIV: The Rise of Modern Diplomacy," 624; (R), 677; (R), 948
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 1091
 Roosevelt, Franklin D.: Lash, "Roosevelt and Churchill, 1939-1941," 1098; Rosenman and Rosenman, "Presidential Style," 1091
 "Roosevelt and Churchill, 1939-1941," by Lash, 1098
 "Roosevelt and Romanism: Catholics and American Diplomacy, 1937-1945," by Flynn, 467
 Ropp, Paul S. (R), 410

- Rose, Willie Lee. *See* Kelley, Robert
- "Rose and the Thorn: The Lives of Mary and Margaret Tudor," by Harvey, 92
- Rosenberg, Bruce (R), 749
- Rosenberg, Charles E. (R), 1248
- Rosenberg, William G. (R), 1296
- Rosenblatt, Nancy A. (R), 989
- Rosengarten, Frank (R), 388
- Rosenman, Dorothy, and Samuel Rosenman, "Presidential Style: Some Giants and a Pygmy in the White House," introduction by Burns, 1091
- Rosenman, Samuel, and Dorothy Rosenman, "Presidential Style: Some Giants and a Pygmy in the White House," introduction by Burns, 1091
- Rosenthal, Harry Kenneth, "German and Pole: National Conflict and Modern Myth," 1000
- Ross, Jack C., "An Assembly of Good Fellows: Voluntary Associations in History," 609
- Rossabi, Morris, "China and Inner Asia: From 1368 to the Present Day," 410
- Rossiter, Frank (R), 437
- "Rote Frontkämpferbund, 1924-1929," by Schuster, 130
- Rothenberg, Gunther E., "The Army of Francis Joseph," 136
- Rothkrug, Lionel (R), 979
- Rothschild, Joseph (R), 393
- Rothstein, Morton (R), 750
- Rothwell, Harry, editor, "English Historical Documents," volume 3, "1189-1327," 75
- Rotondò, Antonio, "Studi e ricerche di storia ereticale italiana del cinquecento," volume 1, 383
- Rouchat, Giorgio, and Piero Pieri, "Pietro Badoglio," 682
- Rousseau, Jean-Jacques: Ellenburg, "Rousseau's Political Philosophy," 650
- "Rousseau's Political Philosophy: An Interpretation from Within," by Ellenburg, 650
- Rout, Leslie B., Jr., "The African Experience in Spanish America: 1502 to the Present Day," 476
- Rowan, Steven W. (R), 348; (R), 660
- Rowe, A. L., "Homosexuals in History: A Study of Ambivalence in Society, Literature and the Arts," 1212
- Roxborough, Ian, *et al.*, "Chile: The State and Revolution," 1108
- "Royal Taxation in Fourteenth-Century France," by Henneman, 1229
- Rubin, Vitaly A., "Individual and State in Ancient China: Essays on Four Chinese Philosophers," translated by Levine, 409
- Rubinstein, David (R), 363
- Rubinstein, Hilary L., "Captain Luckless: James, First Duke of Hamilton, 1606-1649," 97
- Rudé, George, "Robespierre, Portrait of a Revolutionary Democrat," 20
- Ruderman, David B. (R), 382
- Rudnytzky, Leonid (R), 1298
- Rudolph, Frederick (R), 172
- Rudolph, Richard L., "Banking and Industrialization in Austria-Hungary: The Role of Banks in the Industrialization of the Czech Crownlands, 1873-1914," 674
- Rudy, Willis (R), 203
- Rürup, Reinhard, "Emanzipation und Antisemitismus: Studien zur 'Judenfrage' der bürgerlichen Gesellschaft," 952
- Ruiz, Ramón Eduardo, "Labor and the Ambivalent Revolutionaries: Mexico, 1911-1923," 226
- Ruland, Richard, "America in Modern European Literature: From Image to Metaphor," 61
- Rule, John C. (R), 607
- Rules of Inheritance and Strategies of Mobility in Prerevolutionary France*, by Giesey, 271-89
- Runblom, Harald, and Hans Norman, editors, "From Sweden to America: A History of the Migration," 377
- Ruse, Michael (R), 608
- Russell, C. Allyn, "Voices of American Fundamentalism: Seven Biographical Studies," 1094
- Russell, Francis, "The President Makers: From Mark Hanna to Joseph P. Kennedy," 762
- Russell, George William, 114
- Russell, Howard S., "A Long, Deep Furrow: Three Centuries of Farming in New England," 449
- Russett, Cynthia Eagle, "Darwin in America: The Intellectual Response, 1865-1912," 1335
- "Russia and the Roots of the Chinese Revolution, 1896-1911," by Price, 413
- "Russian Annexation of Bessarabia, 1774-1828," by Jewsbury, 393
- "Russian Autocracy in Crisis, 1905-1907," by Healy, 152
- "Russian Ecclesiastical Mission in Peking during the Eighteenth Century," by Widmer, 410
- "Russian Frontier: The Impact of Borderlands upon the Course of Early Russian History," by Wieczynski, 692
- "Russian-German Settlements in the United States," by Sallet, 448
- "Russian Mystics," by Bolshakoff, 1023
- Russian Revolution of 1917: Miller, "Soldatskie komitety russkoi armii v 1917 g.," 702; Rabinowitch, "The Bolsheviks Come to Power: The Revolution of 1917 in Petrograd," 701; Radkey, "The Unknown Civil War in Soviet Russia: A Study of the Green Movement in the Tambov Region, 1920-1921," 703; Roobol, "Tsereteli—A Democrat in the Russian Revolution," 1295; Schmid, "Churchills privater Krieg: Intervention und Konterrevolution im russischen Bürgerkrieg," 107
- "Russian Rockefeller: The Saga of the Nobel Family and the Russian Oil Industry," by Tolf, 695
- "Russie ancienne, IX^e-XVII^e siècles," edited by Laran and Saussay, 147
- "Russkaia armia i flot v XIX veke: Voenno-ekonomicheskii potentsial Rossii," by Beskrovnyi, 694
- Rutland, Robert A., *et al.*, "The Papers of James Madison," volume 10, 1325
- Rybáček-Milýnková, Jiřina (R), 481
- Ryder, Alan, "The Kingdom of Naples under Alfonso the Magnanimous: The Making of a Modern State," 942
- Ryerson, Richard Alan (R), 1063
- Rystad, Göran, "Ambiguous Imperialism: American Foreign Policy and Domestic Politics at the Turn of the Century," 1342
- Sablinsky, Walter, "The Road to Bloody Sunday: Father Gapon and the St. Petersburg Massacre of 1905," 699
- Sachar, Howard M., "A History of Israel: From the Rise of Zionism to Our Time," 707
- "Sacred Discontent: The Bible and Western Tradition," by Schneidau, 1212
- "Sacred Officials of the Eleusinian Mysteries," by Clinton, 68
- Saeger, James Schofield (R), 1110
- Safford, Frank, "The Ideal of the Practical: Colombia's Struggle to Form a Technical Elite," 229
- "Saint-Just, sa politique et ses missions," by Gross, 269
- "St. Petersburg: Industrialization and Change," by Bater, 1025
- Sakmyster, Thomas L. (R), 90
- "Saladin," by Hindley, 706
- Saladino, Salvatore (R), 1283

- Salert, Barbara, "Revolutions and Revolutionaries: Four Theories," 335
- Sallet, Richard, "Russian-German Settlements in the United States," translated by Rippley and Bauer, 448
- Sallust, 70
- Saloutos, Theodore (R), 186; (R), 449
- Salsbury, Stephen (R), 751
- Salutati, Coluccio, 1011
- "Samoderzhavie v epokhu imperializma (klassovaia sushchnost' i evoliutsiia absoliutizma v Rossii)," by Davidovich, 698
- Sams, G. Kenneth (R), 67
- Samuel, Edmund (R), 409
- "Sir Samuel Hoare och Etiopienkonflikten, 1935," by Åkerblom, 974
- Sánchez-Albornoz, Nicolás, "The Population of Latin America: A History," translated by Richardson, 221
- Sanders, James W., "The Education of an Urban Minority: Catholics in Chicago, 1833-1965," 1087
- Sandler, Stanley (R), 1218
- Sanford, Donald G. (R), 337; (R), 1001
- Sanjidorj, M., and R. Shirendev, editors, "History of the Mongolian People's Republic," volume 3, "The Contemporary Period," translated by Brown and Onon, foreword by Fletcher, 162
- Santschi, Catherine, "Les évêques de Lausanne et leurs historiens des origines au XVIII^e siècle: Érudition et société," 365
- Sapir, Boris, editor, "Lavrov, Years of Emigration: Letters and Documents," volume 1, "Lavrov and Lopatín (Correspondence, 1870-1883)," volume 2, "From 'Vpered!' to the Group of the Old Narodovol'tsy," 402
- Satz, Ronald N. (C), 787
- Saussay, Jean, and Michel Laran, editors, "La Russie ancienne, IX^e -XVII^e siècles," preface by Braudel, 147
- "Sauvage aux seins pendants," by Bucher, 1233
- Sauvigny, Guillaume de Bertier de. See Case, Lynn M.
- Savage, W. Sherman, "Blacks in the West," 1078
- Sayed, Khalid Bin (R), 1054
- Sbacchi, Alberto (R), 1040
- Scarborough, John (R), 66
- Schaeffer, Patrick J., "L'Alsace et l'Allemagne de 1945 à 1949," 987
- "Schäffer, Hans: Steuermann in wirtschaftlichen und politischen Krisen," by Wandel, 668
- Schafer, Delbert F. (R), 1249
- Chalk, Ellery, 976
- Schapsmeier, Edward L. (R), 1082
- Schellhase, Kenneth C., "Tacitus in Renaissance Political Thought," 946
- Schiff, Warren (R), 1372
- Schiffrin, Harold Z. (R), 413
- Schilling, Donald G. (R), 1238
- Schlebecker, John T., "Whereby We Thrive: A History of American Farming, 1607-1972," 169
- Schlesinger, Arthur, jr., *America: Experiment or Destiny?* comments by Field and Mowry, 505-30
- Schlumbohm, Jürgen, "Freiheit: Die Anfänge der bürgerlichen Emanzipationsbewegung in Deutschland im Spiegel ihres Leitwortes (ca. 1760-ca. 1800)," 661
- Schmid, Alex P., "Churchills privater Krieg: Intervention und Konterrevolution im russischen Bürgerkrieg," 107
- Schmitt, Hans A., and John L. Snell, "The Democratic Movement in Germany, 1789-1914," 995
- Schmitt, Karl M. (R), 1374
- Schneidau, Herbert N., "Sacred Discontent: The Bible and Western Tradition," 1212
- Schneiderman, Jeremiah, "Sergei Zubatov and Revolutionary Marxism: The Struggle for the Working Class in Tsarist Russia," 152
- Schönerer, Georg von, 136
- Schoenwald, Richard L. (R), 62
- Schofer, Lawrence (R), 675
- Schofield, Robert E. (R), 1244
- Scholler, Heinrich, and Paul Brietzke, "Ethiopia: Revolution, Law and Politics," 1040
- "School for Soldiers: West Point and the Profession of Arms," by Ellis and Moore, 462
- Schoolfield, George C. (R), 1271
- Schor, Joel, "Henry Highland Garnet: A Voice of Black Radicalism in the Nineteenth Century," 1341
- "Schriften," by Stresemann, 1278
- Schroeder, Paul W. (R), 136
- Schuker, Stephen A., "The End of French Predominance in Europe: The Financial Crisis of 1924 and the Adoption of the Dawes Plan," 654
- Schults, Raymond (R), 1254
- Schulz, Gerhard, "Aufstieg des Nationalsozialismus: Krise und Revolution in Deutschland," 380
- Schulzinger, Robert D. (R), 455
- Schumacher, Martin, "Wahlen und Abstimmungen, 1918-1933: Eine Bibliographie zur Statistik und Analyse der politischen Wahlen in der Weimarer Republik," 1005
- Schumann, Peter, "Die deutsche Historikertage von 1893 bis 1937: Die Geschichte einer fachhistorischen Institution im Spiegel der Presse," 664
- Schumann, Reinhold (R), 79
- Schuster, Kurt G. P., "Der Rote Frontkämpferbund, 1924-1929: Beiträge zur Geschichte und Organisationsstruktur eines politischen Kampfbundes," 130
- Schustereit, Hartmut, "Linksliberalismus und Sozialdemokratie in der Weimarer Republik: Eine vergleichende Betrachtung der Politik von DDP und SPD, 1919-1930," 130
- Schuursma, R. L., "Het onaannemelijk tractaat: Het verdrag met België van 3 april 1925 in de Nederlandse publieke opinie," 656
- Schwarz, Vera (R), 1050
- Schwartz, Michael, "Radical Protest and Social Structure: The Southern Farmers' Alliance and Cotton Tenancy, 1880-1890," 1082
- Schwarz, Klaus, "Die Lage der Handwerksgelesen in Bremen während des 18. Jahrhunderts," 123
- Schwoerer, Lois G., *Propaganda in the Revolution of 1688-89*, 843-74
- "Science and Civilization in China," by Needham, volume 5, part 3, 409
- "Science and Civilization in China," by Needham, volume 5, part 2, 1041
- "Science and Creation in the Middle Ages: Henry of Langenstein on Genesis," by Steneck, 78
- Science and technology: Alexander, "Father of Texas Geology: Robert T. Hill," 451; Bowler, "Fossils and Progress," 608; Burchfield, "Lord Kelvin and the Age of the Earth," 971; Donovan, "Philosophical Chemistry in the Scottish Enlightenment: The Doctrines and Discoveries of William Cullen and Joseph Black," 112; Gimpel, "The Medieval Machine: The Industrial Revolution of the Middle Ages," 933; Graham, *Science and Values: The Eugenics Movement in Germany and Russia in the 1920s*, 1133-64; Guralnik, "Science and the Ante-Bellum American College," 742; Jacob, "The Newtonians and the English Revolution, 1689-1720," 353; Jenkins, "Images and Enterprise: Technology and the American Photographic Industry, 1839 to 1925," 1337; Kasson, "Civilizing the Machine: Technology and Republican Values in America, 1776-1900," 177; Kistiakowsky, "A Scientist at the White House," 1100;

- Kohlstedt, "The Formation of the American Scientific Community: The American Association for the Advancement of Science," 187; Lambert, "Cosmological Letters on the Arrangement of the World-Edifice," 1235; Leventhal, "In the Shadow of the Enlightenment: Occultism and Renaissance Science in Eighteenth-Century America," 431; Lindberg, "Theories of Vision from Al-Kindi to Kepler," 334; McCormmach, editor, "Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences," volume 4, 66; McCormmach, editor, "Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences," volume 7, 922; Mauskopf, "Crystals and Compounds: Molecular Structure and Composition in Nineteenth-Century French Science," 983; Needham, "Science and Civilisation in China," volume 5, part 3, 409; Needham, "Science and Civilization in China," volume 5, part 2, 1041; Numbers, "Creation by Natural Law: Laplace's Nebular Hypothesis in American Thought," 1335; Pacey, "The Maze of Ingenuity: Ideas and Idealism in the Development of Technology," 1210; Parsons, "Engineers and Engineering in the Renaissance," 678; Post, "Physics, Patents, and Politics: A Biography of Charles Grafton Page," 1336; Ramelli, "The Various and Ingenious Machines of Agostino Ramelli (1588)," 679; Sidar, "George Hammell Cook: A Life in Agriculture and Geology, 1818-1889," 1080; Steffens, "The Development of Newtonian Optics in England," 1244; Steneck, "Science and Creation in the Middle Ages: Henry of Langenstein on Genesis," 78; Stepan, "Beginnings of Brazilian Science: Oswaldo Cruz, Medical Research and Policy, 1890-1920," 485; Wagner, "Isaac Newton im Zwielicht zwischen Mythos und Forschung," 1234; Webster, "The Great Instauration: Science, Medicine and Reform, 1626-1660," 353; Young, "Black Powder and Hand Steel: Miners and Machines on the Old Western Frontier," 197
- "Science and the Ante-Bellum American College," by Guralnik, 742
- Science and Values: The Eugenics Movement in Germany and Russia in the 1920s*, by Graham, 1133-64
- "Scientist at the White House," by Kistiakowsky, 1100
- Scobie, James R. (R), 1109; "Buenos Aires: Plaza to Suburb, 1870-1910," 1377
- Scott, Joan W. (R), 624
- Scott, William E. (R), 1239
- "Scottish Banking: A History, 1695-1973," by Checkland, 112
- "Scottish Capital on the American Credit Frontier," by Kerr, 750
- "Scottish Enlightenment: A Social History," by Chitnis, 976
- Seager, Robert, II, and Doris D. Maguire, editors, "Letters and Papers of Alfred Thayer Mahan," in three volumes, 454
- Sealey, Raphael, "A History of the Greek City States, ca. 700-338 B.C.," 927
- "Search for Solvency: Bretton Woods and the International Monetary System, 1941-1971," by Eckes, 1097
- "Secret Police in Lenin's Russia," by Gerson, 704
- "Secrets, Spies, and Scholars: Blueprint of the Essential CIA," by Cline, 1358
- "Secrets of the Fascist Era," by Smyth, 211
- Sedlak, Michael W., and Robert L. Church, "Education in the United States: An Interpretive History," 170
- Seigel, J. E. (R), 63
- "Sekou Touré's Guinea: An Experiment in Nation Building," by Adamolekun, 407
- "Sektionschef Robert Hecht und die Zerstörung der Demokratie in Österreich," by Huemer, 676
- "Selbstentmachtung Europas: Das Experiment des Friedens vor und im Ersten Weltkrieg," by Hölze, 626
- "Seleucid Army: Organization and Tactics in the Great Campaigns," by Bar-Kochva, 69
- Sellin, J. Thorsten, "Slavery and the Penal System," 606
- Sells, A. L. Lytton. *See* Fourquin, Guy
- Sells, Iris. *See* Fourquin, Guy
- "Sel'skaia obshchina v Rossii (XVII-nachalo XIX v.)," by Aleksandrov, 692
- Selzer, Michael, and Florence R. Miale, "The Nuremberg Mind: The Psychology of the Nazi Leaders," introduction by Gilbert, 952
- "Send These to Me: Jews and Other Immigrants in Urban America," by Higham, 755
- Sennett, Richard, "The Fall of Public Man," 1214
- "Separate and Unequal: India and the Indians in the British Commonwealth, 1920-1950," by Tinker, 423
- Sessions, Kyle C. (R), 122
- Seton-Watson, Hugh, *et al.*, editors, "R. W. Seton-Watson and the Yugoslavs: Correspondence, 1906-1914," in two volumes, 1015
- "Settecento riformatore," by Venturi, volume 2, "La chiesa e la repubblica dentro i loro limiti, 1758-1774," 681
- Seung, T. K., "Cultural Thematics: The Formation of the Faustian Ethos," 1231
- "Seven American Utopias: The Architecture of Communitarian Socialism: 1790-1975," by Hayden, 1086
- "Seventy Days to Singapore," by Falk, 645
- Seward, William H., 183
- Sewell, Richard H., "Ballots for Freedom: Antislavery Politics in the United States, 1837-1860," 181
- "Sexual Variance in Society and History," by Bullough, 921
- Shaban, M. A., "Islamic History: A New Interpretation," volume 2, "A.D. 750-1055," 405
- Shanahan, William O. (R), 997
- Shannon, David A. (R), 213
- Shapiro, Theda, "Painters and Politics: The European Avant-Garde and Society, 1900-1925," 627
- Shapiro, Yonathan, "The Formative Years of the Israeli Labour Party: The Organization of Power, 1919-1930," 406
- Sharot, Stephen, "Judaism: A Sociology," 333
- Sharp, Tony, "The Wartime Alliance and the Zonal Division of Germany," 132
- Sharp, William Frederick, "Slavery on the Spanish Frontier: The Colombian Chocó, 1680-1810," 1106
- Shashko, Philip (R), 1016
- Shaw, Stanford, "History of the Ottoman Empire and Modern Turkey," volume 1, "Empire of the Gazis: The Rise and Decline of the Ottoman Empire, 1280-1808," 1029
- Shay, Robert P. (R), 642
- Sheehan, Bernard W. (R), 735
- Sheehan, James J. (R), 661
- Shelton, Brenda K., "Reformers in Search of Yesterday: Buffalo in the 1890s," 753
- "Shen Pu-hai: A Chinese Political Philosopher of the Fourth Century B.C.," by Creel, 715
- Sheppard, Thomas F. (R), 368
- Sheridan, James E., "China in Disintegration: The Republican Era in Chinese History, 1912-1949," 415; (R), 719
- Sherk, Robert K. (R), 931
- "Sherman and the Burning of Columbia," by Lucas, 747
- Shiman, Lilian Lewis (R), 969
- Shippis, Kenneth W. (R), 95
- Shirendev, R., and M. Sanjidorj, editors, "History of the Mongolian People's Republic," volume 3, "The

- Contemporary Period," translated by Brown and Onon, foreword by Fletcher, 162
- Shorrock, William I., "French Imperialism in the Middle East: The Failure of Policy in Syria and Lebanon, 1900-1914," 653
- "Shotwell, James T., and the Rise of Internationalism in America," by Josephson, 210
- Shover, John L., "First Majority—Last Minority: The Transforming of Rural Life in America," 1082
- Showalter, Dennis E. (R), 1281
- Shulim, Joseph I., *Robespierre and the French Revolution*, 20-38
- Shy, John, "A People Numerous and Armed: Reflections on the Military Struggle for American Independence," 436
- "Sian Incident: A Pivotal Point in Modern Chinese History," by Wu, 1049
- Sidar, Jean Wilson, "George Hammell Cook: A Life in Agriculture and Geology, 1818-1889," 1080
- Sidorov, A. L., "Ekonomicheskoe polozhenie Rossii v gody pervoi mirovoi voyny," 153
- "Siècles d'or de l'histoire étrusque," by Hus, 68
- "Signe zodiacal du Scorpion dans les traditions occidentales de l'Antiquité gréco-latine à la Renaissance," by Aurigemma, 607
- Šik, Ota, "Das kommunistische Machtsystem," 684
- "Silent Sisterhood: Middle Class Women in the Victorian Home," by Branca, 105
- Silsby, Margaret L. (R), 955
- Silver, Judith A. (R), 653
- Silvestri, Gino (R), 655
- Simmons, R. C., "The American Colonies: From Settlement to Independence," 1058
- Simmons, Robert R., "The Strained Alliance: Peking, P'yongyang, Moscow and the Politics of Korean Civil War," 420
- Simon, John Y., editor, "The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant," volume 6, 1333
- "Simoniacal Entry into Religious Life from 1000 to 1260: A Social, Economic and Legal Study," by Lynch, 934
- Simpson, A. W. B., "A History of the Common Law of Contract: The Rise of the Action of Assumpsit," 78
- Simpson, Donald, "Dark Companions: The African Contribution to the European Exploration of East Africa," 156
- Simpson, M. A., and T. H. Lloyd, editors, "Middle Class Housing in Britain," 1250
- Sinclair, Keith, "Walter Nash," 1315
- Singer, Milton, "When a Great Tradition Modernizes: An Anthropological Approach to Indian Civilization," 1051
- Singleton, Fred, "Twentieth-Century Yugoslavia," 393
- Sinkin, Richard (R), 225
- Sinnigen, William G. (R), 72
- "Sir Robert Peel's Administration, 1841-1846," by Crosby, 357
- Sivan, Emmanuel, "Communisme et nationalisme en Algérie, 1920-1962," 1307
- Sivin, N. (R), 1041
- Skelton, William B. (R), 744
- Skidmore, Thomas E. (R), 229; (R), 486
- Skinner, William, and Mark Elvin, editors, "The Chinese City Between Two Worlds," 160
- Sklar, Kathryn Kish. See Gluck, Sherna
- Sklar, Robert (R), 1093
- Sköld, Lars. See Jonasson, Gustaf
- "Sköld, Per Edvin, 1946-1951," by Jonasson, 378
- "SKP och Komintern, 1921-1924," by Josephson, 1272
- Slack, Paul, and Peter Clark, "English Towns in Transition, 1500-1700," 1243
- "Śląskie dzieje," by Popiołek, 1288
- "Slave Population and Economy in Jamaica, 1807-1834," by Higman, 1104
- "Slave Trade of Eastern Africa," by Beachey, 712
- Slaven, Anthony, "The Development of the West of Scotland: 1750-1960," 363
- Slavery: Beachey, "A Collection of Documents on the Slave Trade of Eastern Africa," 712; Beachey, "The Slave Trade of Eastern Africa," 712; David *et al.*, "Reckoning with Slavery: A Critical Study in the Quantitative History of American Negro Slavery," 745; Dean, "Rio Claro: A Brazilian Plantation System, 1820-1920," 484; Goldin, "Urban Slavery in the American South, 1820-1860," 746; Green, "British Slave Emancipation: The Sugar Colonies and the Great Experiment, 1830-1865," 480; Gutman, "The Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750-1925," 744; Halliburton, "Red over Black: Black Slavery among the Cherokee Indians," 1326; Higman, "Slave Population and Economy in Jamaica, 1807-1834," 1104; Owens, editor, "Perspectives and Irony in American Slavery," 1330; Owens, "This Species of Property: Slave Life and Culture in the Old South," 180; Palmer, "Slaves of the White God: Blacks in Mexico, 1570-1650," 477; Rice, "The Rise and Fall of Black Slavery," 180; Sellin, "Slavery and the Penal System," 606; Sharp, "Slavery on the Spanish Frontier: The Colombian Chocó, 1680-1810," 1106
- "Slavery and the Penal System," by Sellin, 606
- "Slavery on the Spanish Frontier: The Colombian Chocó, 1680-1810," by Sharp, 1106
- "Slaves and Freedmen in Civil War Louisiana," by Ripley, 747
- "Slaves of the White God: Blacks in Mexico, 1570-1650," by Palmer, 477
- "Slavophile Controversy: History of a Conservative Utopia in Nineteenth-Century Russian Thought," by Walicki, 151
- "Slovak Language and Literature: Essays," by Kirschbaum, 396
- "Slovak National Awakening: An Essay in the Intellectual History of East Central Europe," by Brock, 1022
- "Slow Fade to Black: The Negro in American Film, 1900-1942," by Cripps, 1093
- Smaldone, Joseph P. (R), 155
- Small, Melvin (R), 764
- Smith, Adam, 1215
- Smith, Alison, and D. A. Low, editors, "History of East Africa," volume 3, 1308
- Smith, Bradley F., "Reaching Judgment at Nuremberg," 1281
- Smith, Chris (R), 775
- Smith, Edward O., Jr., "Crown and Commonwealth: A Study in the Official Elizabethan Doctrine of the Prince," 1240
- Smith, Lacey Baldwin (R), 93
- Smith, Michael S. (R), 372
- Smith, Morton (R), 705
- Smith, Myron J., Jr., "World War II at Sea: A Bibliography of Sources in English," in three volumes, 1218
- Smith, Peter H. (R), 477
- Smith, Peter Seaborn, "Oil and Politics in Modern Brazil," 485
- Smith, R. E. F., "Peasant Farming in Muscovy," 1292
- Smith, Robert Freeman (R), 213; (R), 226; (R), 782
- Smith, E. A., "Whig Principles and Party Politics: Earl Fitzwilliam and the Whig Party, 1748-1833," 100
- "Smith, Ricardo, Marx," by Napoleoni, 63
- Smock, Raymond W., and Louis R. Harlan, editors, "The Booker T. Washington Papers," volume 5, 1342
- Smylie, James H. (R), 778
- Smyth, Howard McGaw, "Secrets of the Fascist Era:

- How Uncle Sam Obtained Some of the Top-Level Documents of Mussolini's Period," 211
- Snell, John L., and Hans A. Schmitt, "The Democratic Movement in Germany, 1789-1914," 995
- Snow, Russell E. (R), 698
- Snyder, Henry L., editor, "The Marlborough-Godolphin Correspondence," in three volumes, 98
- Soboul, Albert, "The French Revolution, 1787-1799, From the Storming of the Bastille to Napoleon," translated by Forrest and Jones, 20
- Soboul, Albert, "Problèmes paysans de la révolution (1789-1848): Études d'histoire révolutionnaire," 1235
- "Social Change in a Peripheral Society: The Creation of a Balkan Colony," by Chirot, 1018
- "Social Physics of Adam Smith," by Foley, 1215
- Socialism: Bakunin, "Pierre Leroux and the Birth of Democratic Socialism, 1797-1848," 982; Burbank, "When Farmers Voted Red: The Gospel of Socialism in the Oklahoma Countryside, 1910-1924," 1345; Fal'kovich, "Proletariat Rossii i Pol'shi v sovmetnoi revoliutsionnoi bor'be," 403; Judt, "La reconstruction du Parti socialiste, 1921-1926," 373; Misgeld, "Die 'Internationale Gruppe demokratischer Sozialisten' in Stockholm, 1942-1945," 954; Morgan, "The Socialist Left and the German Revolution," 666; Moss, "The Origins of the French Labor Movement, 1830-1914," 371; Pratt, "The Critical Phase in Tanzania, 1945-1968," 1037; Swanberg, "Norman Thomas: The Last Idealist," 1097; Vigezzi, "Giolitti e Turati: Un incontro mancato," 1283; Weinstein, "Ambiguous Legacy: The Left in American Politics," 213; Wheeler, "USPD and Internationale: Sozialistischer Internationalismus in der Zeit der Revolution," 666
- "Socialism of Fools: Georg Ritter von Schönerer and Austrian Pan-Germanism," by Whiteside, 136
- "Socialist Left and the German Revolution: A History of the German Independent Social Democratic Party, 1917-1922," by Morgan, 666
- "Société laïque et l'église dans la province ecclésiastique de Narbonne (zone cypyréenne) de la fin du VIII^e à la fin du XI^e siècle," by Magnou-Nortier, 937
- "Society and History," by Thrupp, 1226
- "Society, Freedom, and Conscience: The American Revolution in Virginia, Massachusetts, and New York," edited by Jellison, 432
- "Soldatskie komitety russkoi armii v 1917 g.," by Miller, 702
- Solé, Jacques, "L'amour en Occident à l'époque moderne," 349
- Solov'eva, A. M., "Zheleznodorozhnyi transport Rossii vo vtoroi polovine XIX v.," 149
- "Somerset, Protector, The Government Policy of," by Bush, 93
- Sonnino, Sidney, "Carteggio 1914-1922," volumes 1 and 2, edited by Pastorelli, 386
- "Sons of the Fathers: The Civil Religion of the American Revolution," by Albanese, 1322
- Sonyel, Salahi Ramsdan, "Turkish Diplomacy, 1918-1923: Mustafa Kemal and the Turkish National Movement," 153
- Soroka, Waclaw W. (R), 396; (R), 1288
- Sorrenson, M. P. K. (R), 1039
- Sosin, Jack (R), 734
- Soucy, Robert (R), 372
- "Sources for English Local History," by Stephens, 956
- "Southeast Asia: A History," by Williams, 1055
- "Southeastern Indians," by Hudson, 1057
- Southern, Richard. See Halperin-Donghi, Tulio
- Southern, Richard. See Meyer, Jean A.
- "Southern Governors and Civil Rights," by Black, 217
- "Southern Politics and the Second Reconstruction," by Bartley and Graham, 217
- "Sovereignty of the People's Court in Athens in the Fourth Century B.C. and the Public Action against Unconstitutional Proposals," by Hansen, 928
- "Sovetsko-Amerikanskii otnosheniia v kontse 1917-nachale 1918 g.," by Ganelin, 1297
- "Soviet-American Exchanges, 1958-1975," by Byrnes, 773
- "Soviet Women," by Mandel, 1028
- "Soziale Vorstellungen Heinrich von Sybels," by Haferkorn, 999
- "Sozialpolitik im Dritten Reich: Arbeiterklasse und Volksgemeinschaft," by Mason, 1008
- "Sozzini, Mariano: Gireconsulto senese del quattrocento," by Nardi, 139
- Spahr, William J. (R), 1027
- "Spain: Forgotten Ally of the American Revolution," by Thomson, 435
- "Spain in Crisis: The Evolution and Decline of the Franco Regime," edited by Preston, 119
- Spanish Civil War: Viñas Martin, "El oro español en la guerra civil," 990
- "Spanish Colonial Tucson: A Demographic History," by Dobyns, 735
- "Spanish Kingdoms, 1250-1516," by Hillgarth, volume 1, 344
- Spanish Wool and Dutch Rebels: The Middelburg Incident of 1574*, by Phillips and Phillips, 312-30
- Spate, O. H. K. See Davidson, J. W.
- "Speak for England: An Oral History of England, 1900-1975," by Bragg, 1257
- Spence, Clark C., "Territorial Politics and Government in Montana, 1864-89," 191
- Spence, Mary Lee, and Donald Jackson, editors, "The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont," volume 2, "The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial," 179
- Spencer, John (R), 1038
- Spencer, Warren F. (R), 652
- Spendelow, Howard R. (R), 721
- Spiegel, Gabrielle M. (R), 938
- Spini, Giorgio, et al., editors, "Italia e America dal settecento all'età dell'imperialismo," 680; "Italia e America dalla grande guerra a oggi," 680
- "Spirito liberale e lo spirito religioso: Tocqueville nel dibattito sulla scuola," by Battista, 334
- Spitz, Lewis W. (R), 123
- Spitzer, Leo (R), 1066
- "Splintered Party: National Liberalism in Hessen and the Reich, 1867-1918," by White, 663
- Sproat, John G. (R), 1083
- "SS en Nederland Documenten uit SS-Archieven, 1935-1945," edited by in 't Veld, volumes 1 and 2, 657
- Staar, Richard F., editor, "Yearbook on International Communist Affairs, 1976," 338; (R), 1299
- "Staat des Deutschen Ordens in Preussen nach dem II. Thorner Frieden," by Dralle, 345
- "Staatsverständnis des Parlamentarischen Rates," by Otto, 133
- Stachura, Peter D., "Nazi Youth in the Weimar Republic," introduction by Merkl, 1007
- Stafford, David (R), 110
- "Stamford from Puritan to Patriot: The Shaping of a Connecticut Community, 1641-1774," by Feinstein, 731
- "Stamp Act Congress," by Weslager, 1063
- Stampp, Kenneth M. See David, Paul A.
- Stanescu, Eugen, editor, "Studii istorice sud-est europene," volume 1, 141
- Stanley, George F. G. (R), 220; (R), 475; (R), 1366
- Stansky, Peter (R), 1260
- Stark, Gary D. (R), 664
- Starn, Randolph (R), 139

- "Stati Uniti," by Luraghi, 168
 "Statistical Movement in Early Victorian Britain," by Cullen, 102
 Stave, Bruce M. (R), 1097
 Stavrou, Theofanis G., and Wassilij Alexeev, "The Great Revival: The Russian Church under German Occupation," 1298
 Stearns, Peter N. (R), 1236; "Old Age in European Society: The Case of France," 1266
 Stebbins, Richard P. (R), 474
 Steefel, Lawrence D. (deceased), 789
 Steele, Colin, "English Interpreters of the Iberian New World from Purchas to Stevens: A Bibliographical Study, 1603-1726," 779
 Steele, I. K. (R), 963
 Steen, Harold K., "The U.S. Forest Service: A History," 750
 Steffel, R. Vladimir (R), 1250
 Steffens, Henry John, "The Development of Newtonian Optics in England," 1244
 Stein, Judith (R), 1342
 Steinberg, David J. (R), 1055
 Stelter, Gilbert A. (R), 475
 Steneck, Nicholas H., "Science and Creation in the Middle Ages: Henry of Langenstein on Genesis," 78
 Steneck, Nicholas H. See Thrupp, Sylvia L.
 Stepan, Nancy, "Beginnings of Brazilian Science: Oswaldo Cruz, Medical Research and Policy, 1890-1920," 485
 Stephan, John J., "The Kuril Islands: Russo-Japanese Frontier in the Pacific," 404
 Stephens, Alonzo T. (R), 711
 Stephens, W. B., "Sources for English Local History," 956
 Stern, Fritz, "Gold and Iron: Bismarck, Bleichröder, and the Building of the German Empire," 1275
 Stevenson, Adlai, 471
 "Stevenson, Adlai, The Papers of," edited by Johnson, volume 5, "Visit to Asia, the Middle East, and Europe, March-August 1953," 216
 Stevenson, John, and Roland Quinault, editors, "Popular Protest and Public Order: Six Studies in British History, 1790-1920," 101
 Steward, Dick, "Trade and Hemisphere: The Good Neighbor Policy and Reciprocal Trade," 39
 Stewart, Paul (R), 988
 Stielow, Frederick (R), 734
 Stierlin, Helm, "Adolf Hitler: A Family Perspective," 1279
 Stillman, William J., "Articles and Despatches from Crete," edited by Arnakis, 391
 Stillwell, Richard, *et al.*, editors, "The Princeton Encyclopedia of Classical Sites," 611
 Stinchcombe, William (R), 434
 Stites, Francis N. (R), 178
 Stites, Richard (R), 108; (R), 1026
 Stivers, Richard, "A Hair of the Dog: Irish Drinking and American Stereotype," 1339
 Stoianovich, Traian, "French Historical Method: The *Annales* Paradigm," 331
 Stoicescu, Nicolae, "Vlad tepeș," 1286
 Stokes, Lawrence D. (R), 377
 Stone, Daniel, "Polish Politics and National Reform, 1775-1788," 1288
 "Storia dell'Unione Sovietica," by Boffa, volume 1, 1026
 "Stosunki polsko-niemieckie, 1919-1932," by Krasuski, 397
 "Stosunki polsko-niemieckie, 1937-1939: Prawdziwy charakter polityki zagranicznej Józefa Becka," by Raina, 688
 Stover, John F., "History of the Illinois Central Railroad," 1337
 Stow, George B. (R), 78
 "Strained Alliance: Peking, P'yongyang, Moscow and the Politics of Korean Civil War," by Simmons, 420
 Strait, Paul W. (R), 939
 Straka, Gerald M. (R), 960
 Straub, Eberhard, "Das Bellum Iustum des Hernán Cortés in Mexico," 223
 Strauss, W. P. (R), 165
 Stresemann, Gustav, "Schriften," edited by Harttung, 1278
 Stritch, Thomas, and Fredrick B. Pike, editors, "The New Corporatism: Social-Political Structures in the Iberian World," 231
 Stromberg, Roland (R), 1209
 Strong, Douglas (R), 750
 Stroud, Ronald S. (R), 928
 "Structure sociale et développement culturel des villes Sud-Est européennes et adriatiques aux XVII^e -XVIII^e siècles," 390
 "Struggle for Stability in Early Modern Europe," by Raab, 81
 "Struggle for the American Mediterranean: United States-European Rivalry in the Gulf-Caribbean, 1776-1904," by Langlev, 39
 "Struktur der russischen Posadgemeinden und der Katalog der Beschwerden und Forderungen der Kaufmannschaft (1762-1767)," by Knabe, 693
 Struve, Walter (R), 666; (R), 998
 Stuard, Susan Mosher (R), 390
 "Studi e ricerche di storia ereticale italiana del cinquecento," by Rotondó, 383
 "Studien zur Frühgeschichte des Deutschen Ordens," by Favreau, 345
 "Studien zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte Lateinamerikas," by Pohl, 1372
 "Studies in Pre-Vesalian Anatomy," by Lind, 382
 "Studies in Russian-American Commerce, 1820-1860," by Kirchner, 148
 "Studies in the Russian Economy Before 1914," by Crisp, 697
 "Studii istorice sud-est europene," edited by Stanescu, volume 1, 141
 Sturmberger, Hans, "Adam Graf Herberstorff: Herrschaft und Freiheit im konfessionellen Zeitalter," 1010
 Sturtevant, David R., "Popular Uprisings in the Philippines, 1840-1940," 164
 Subtelny, Orest (R), 1293
 "Success in America: The Yeoman Dream and the Industrial Revolution," by Burns, 443
 "Sucre, Soldado y revolucionario," by Hoover, 480
 "Südafrika in Geschichte und Gegenwart," by Bilger, 408
 "Südafrikanischen Bantu-Homelands," by Halbach, 1040
 "Sugarmill: The Socioeconomic Complex of Sugar in Cuba," by Moreno Fragnals, 781
 Suh, Dae-sook, and Chae-jin Lee, editors, "Political Leadership in Korea," 419
 "Sul mercato di Modena tra cinque e seicento: Prezzi e salari," by Basini, 1011
 Sullivan, Donald (R), 610
 Sullivan, Richard E. (R), 620
 Summerfield, Henry, "That Myriad-Minded Man: A Biography of George William Russell," 114
 "Sun Yat-sen: Frustrated Patriot," by Wilbur, 1048
 Suny, Ronald Grigor (R), 701; (R), 1295
 Suozzi, Michael (R), 680
 "Surveiller et punir: Naissance de la prison," by Foucault, 605
 Sutherland, Donald W. (R), 78
 Sutherland, Neil, "Children in English-Canadian

- Society: Framing the Twentieth-Century Consensus," 1369
- Svoronos, Nicolas. *See* Filippini, Jean-Pierre
- "Swabian Kreis: Institutional Growth in the Holy Roman Empire, 1648-1715," by Vann, 348
- Swanberg, W. A., "Norman Thomas: The Last Idealist," 1097
- "Swedish Population History," by Hofsten and Lundström, 1271
- Sweet, Leonard I., "Black Images of America, 1784-1870," 181
- Sweets, John F., "The Politics of Resistance in France, 1940-1944: A History of the *Mouvements Unis de la Résistance*," 985; (R), 1267
- Swierenga, Robert P., "Acres for Cents: Delinquent Tax Auctions in Frontier Iowa," 440
- Swietochowski, Tadeusz (R), 688
- Sybel, Heinrich von, 999
- Syrett, Harold C., editor, "The Papers of Alexander Hamilton," volume 24, 1325
- "System of Complete Medical Police: Selections from Johann Peter Frank," by Lesky, 381
- Sywottek, Jutta, "Mobilmachung für den totalen Krieg: Die propagandistische Vorbereitung der deutschen Bevölkerung auf den Zweiten Weltkrieg," 131
- Székely, D. *See* Tilkovszky, L.
- Szporluk, Roman (R), 1022
- "T. E. Lawrence und der arabische Aufstand 1916/18," by Morse, 1302
- "Tacitus in Renaissance Political Thought," by Scheilhase, 946
- Tackett, Timothy (R), 650
- Taft, Philip, "Rights of Union Members and the Government," 216
- "Tagebuch (Lebensbeschreibung), 1536-1567," by Platter, 676
- "Taiping Rebel: The Deposition of Li Hsiu-ch'eng," by Curwen, 1311
- "Takeoff at Mid-Century: Federal Civil Aviation Policy in the Eisenhower Years, 1953-1961," by Rochester, 1362
- Tambiah, S. J., "World Conqueror and World Renouncer: A Study of Buddhism and Polity in Thailand against a Historical Background," 425
- Tannenbaum, Edward R., "1900: The Generation Before the Great War," 1238
- Tarrow, Sidney, and Donald L. M. Blackmer, editors, "Communism in Italy and France," 955
- Taylor, Arnold H., "Travail and Triumph: Black Life and Culture in the South Since the Civil War," 1362
- Taylor, Joe Gray (R), 446
- Taylor, Joshua C., "America As Art," 726
- Taylor, Moses, 1073
- Taylor, Ronald L. (R), 993
- Taylor, Sandra (R), 651
- Taylor, William B. (R), 779
- "Teleki, Pál (1879-1941)," by Tilkovszky, 395
- Temmel, Matthew R. (R), 970
- "Territorial Politics and Government in Montana, 1864-89," by Spence, 191
- Terzioski, Rastislav, "Denatsionalizatorskata dejnost na bugarskite kulturno-prosvetni institutsii vo Makedonija (Skopska i Bitolska okupatsiona oblast), 1941-1944," 1016
- "Test Case: Italy, Ethiopia, and the League of Nations," by Baer, 1285
- "That Myriad-Minded Man: A Biography of George William Russell," by Summerfield, 114
- "Thea Romi: The Worship of the Goddess Roma in the Greek World," by Mellor, 339
- "Theories of Vision from Al-Kindi to Kepler," by Lindberg, 334
- Thimm, Alfred L., "Business Ideologies in the Reform-Progressive Era, 1880-1914," 458
- Thiry, Jean, "Les années de jeunesse de Napoléon Bonaparte, 1769-1796," 117
- "This Affair of Louisiana," by DeConde, 1069
- "This Species of Property: Slave Life and Culture in the Old South," by Owens, 180
- Tholfsen, Trygve R. (R), 360; (R), 969; "Working Class Radicalism in Mid-Victorian England," 1251
- Thomas, C. G. (R), 926
- Thomas, Daniel H., and Lynn M. Case, editors, "The New Guide to the Diplomatic Archives of Western Europe," 628
- Thomas, Emory M. (R), 168
- Thomas, John N., "Institute of Pacific Relations: Asian Scholars and American Politics," 212
- Thomas, Lewis H., "The Renaissance of Canadian History: A Biography of A. L. Burt," 218
- "Thomas, Norman: The Last Idealist," by Swanberg, 1097
- Thomis, Malcolm I., "Responses to Industrialisation: The British Experience, 1780-1850," 1247
- Thompson, David M. (R), 972
- Thompson, Dennis F., "John Stuart Mill and Representative Government," 637
- Thompson, George H., "Arkansas and Reconstruction: The Influence of Geography, Economics, and Personality," 446
- Thompson, Gerald, "The Army and the Navajo: The Bosque Redondo Reservation Experiment, 1863-1868," 448
- Thompson, I. A. A., "War and Government in Habsburg Spain, 1560-1620," 988
- Thompson, J. A. (R), 1255
- Thompson, Virginia (R), 407
- Thomson, Buchanan Parker, "Spain: Forgotten Ally of the American Revolution," 435
- Thorson, Playford V. (R), 994
- Thorwart, Heide. *See* Kalivoda, Robert
- "Thought Control in Prewar Japan," by Mitchell, 721
- Thouvenel, Edouard, 652
- "Three Perennial Themes of Anti-colonialism: The Irish Case," by O'Neil, 1262
- Thrupp, Sylvia L., "Society and History: Essays," edited by Grew and Steneck, 1226
- "Thunder of the Captains: The Short Summer in 1950," by Detzer, 1361
- Tiffou, Étienne, "Essai sur la pensée morale de Salluste à la lumière de ses prologues," 70
- Tignor, Robert L. (R), 707
- Tihany, Leslie C., "A History of Middle Europe: From the Earliest Times to the Age of the World Wars," 1013
- Tilkovszky, L., "Pál Teleki (1879-1941): A Biographical Sketch," edited by Mucsi, translated by Székely and Gombos, 395
- Tindall, George Brown, "The Ethnic Southerners," 759; (R), 1333
- Tinker, Hugh, "Separate and Unequal: India and the Indians in the British Commonwealth, 1920-1950," 423
- Tipton, Frank B., Jr. (R), 123; "Regional Variations in the Economic Development of Germany during the Nineteenth Century," 997
- Titler, Robert, "Nicholas Bacon: The Making of a Tudor Statesman," 1240
- Tits-Dieuaide, Marie-Jeanne, "La formation des prix céréaliers en Brabant et en Flandre au XV^e siècle," 120

- "To Wash an Aethiop White: British Ideas about Black African Educability, 1530-1960," by Lyons, 92
- Toaff, Ariel, "Gli Ebrei a Perugia," 382
- Tobey, Jeremy L., "The History of Ideas: A Bibliographical Introduction," volume 2, "Medieval and Early Modern Europe," 921
- Tobin, Gregory M., "The Making of a History: Walter Prescott Webb and *The Great Plains*," 452
- Tocqueville, Alexis de, 334
- Todorovski, Gligor, "Okupatsijata na Zapadna Makedonija," 1016
- Toland, John, "Adolf Hitler," 1280
- Tolf, Robert W., "The Russian Rockefeller: The Saga of the Nobel Family and the Russian Oil Industry," 696
- Toll, Robert C., "Blacking Up: The Minstrel Show in Nineteenth-Century America," 452
- "Tomatoes Were Cheaper: Tales from the Thirties," by Jellison, 1347
- Toniolo, Elias, and Richard Hill, editors, "The Opening of the Nile Basin: Writings by Members of the Catholic Mission to Central Africa on the Geography and Ethnography of the Sudan, 1842-1881," 155
- "Tory Crisis in Church and State, 1688-1730: The Career of Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester," by Bennett, 961
- Toscano, Mario, "Alto Adige—South Tyrol: Italy's Frontier with the German World," edited by Carbone, 386
- "Total Revolution: A Comparative Study of Germany under Hitler, the Soviet Union under Stalin, and China under Mao," by Cassinelli, 337
- Toth, Charles W., editor, "The American Revolution and the West Indies," 174
- Touré, Sékou, 407
- Tourtellot, Arthur Bernon, "Benjamin Franklin: The Shaping of Genius, The Boston Years," 1060
- Tourtier-Bonazzi, Chantal de, compiler, "Lafayette: Documents conservés en France," volume 1, "Archives nationales—Service historique de l'armée, archives du ministère des affaires étrangères," foreword by Favier, 651
- "Toward a Warless World: The Travail of the American Peace Movement, 1887-1914," by Patterson, 758
- "Towards Nationalism: Group Affiliations and the Politics of Public Associations in Nineteenth-Century Western India," by Masselos, 163
- Townshend, Charles, "The British Campaign in Ireland, 1919-1921: The Development of Political and Military Policies," 646
- Toynbee, Arnold, "Mankind and Mother Earth: A Narrative History of the World," 60
- Trachtenberg, Marc (R), 654
- "Trade and Hemisphere: The Good Neighbor Policy and Reciprocal Trade," by Steward, 39
- "The Tradition of Resistance in Mozambique: The Zambezi Valley, 1850-1921," by Isaacman, 713
- "Traditional History of the Jie of Uganda," by Lamphear, 1035
- "Traditions of American Education," by Cremin, 1320
- "Tragedy of Erasmus: A Psychohistoric Approach," by May, 376
- "Training the Nihilists: Education and Radicalism in Tsarist Russia," by Brower, 150
- "Tramways and Trolleys: The Rise of Urban Mass Transport in Europe," by McKay, 349
- Trani, Eugene P., and David L. Wilson, "The Presidency of Warren G. Harding," 1344
- "Transformation of American Foreign Relations, 1865-1900," by Campbell, 455
- "Transformation of American Law, 1780-1860," by Horwitz, 1067
- Transportation: Condit, "The Railroad and the City: A Technological and Urbanistic History of Cincinnati," 1338; Lamb, "History of the Canadian Pacific Railway," 1368; McKay, "Tramways and Trolleys: The Rise of Urban Mass Transport in Europe," 349; Regehr, "The Canadian Northern Railway: Pioneer Road of the Northern Prairies, 1895-1918," 1368; Rochester, "Takeoff at Mid-Century: Federal Civil Aviation Policy in the Eisenhower Years, 1953-1961," 1362; Solov'eva, "Zheleznodorozhnyi transport Rossii vo vtoroi polovine XIX v.," 149; Stover, "History of the Illinois Central Railroad," 1337
- "Trattato Politico-Morale" of Giovanni Cavalcanti," by Grendler, 85
- Trauth, Mary Philip (R), 680
- "Travail and Triumph: Black Life and Culture in the South Since the Civil War," by Taylor, 1362
- Treadgold, Donald W. (R), 699
- Trefousse, Hans L., "Impeachment of a President: Andrew Johnson, the Blacks, and Reconstruction," 185
- Tregle, Joseph G., Jr. (R), 183
- Treitschke, Heinrich von, "History of Germany in the Nineteenth Century: Selections from the Translation of Eden and Cedar Paul," edited by Craig, 125
- "Trent Affair: A Diplomatic Crisis," by Ferris, 1331
- "Trials of Counsel: Francis Bacon in 1621," by Marwil, 97
- "Triumph of the Nomads: A History of Aboriginal Australia," by Blainey, 426
- Trotter, Ann, "Britain and East Asia, 1933-1937," 110
- Trudgill, Eric, "Madonnas and Magdalens: The Origins and Development of Victorian Social Attitudes," 104
- Trulsson, Sven G., "British and Swedish Policies and Strategies in the Baltic after the Peace of Tilsit in 1807: A Study of Decision-Making," 993
- Truman, Harry: Purifoy, "Harry Truman's China Policy," 1358; Walton, "Henry A. Wallace, Harry Truman, and the Cold War," 767
- "Trustkampf (1901-1915)," by Blaich, 128
- "Tsereteli—A Democrat in the Russian Revolution: A Political Biography," by Roobol, 1295
- Tu Wei-ming (R), 716; "Neo-Confucian Thought in Action: Wang Yang-ming's Youth (1472-1509)," 1044
- Tucker, Albert (R), 1253
- Tudor, Margaret, 92
- Tudor, Mary, 92
- Tully, Alan (R), 430
- Turati, Filippo, 1283
- Turgenev, A. I., compiler, "Akty istoricheskie, otnosiashchiesia k Rossii, izvlechennye iz inostrannykh arkhivov i bibliotek," volume 1, "Vypiski iz vatikanskogo arkhiva i iz drugih rimskikh bibliotek i arkhivov, s 1075 po 1584 god," 400
- "Turkey's Foreign Policy in Transition, 1950-1974," by Karpas et al., 154
- "Turkish Diplomacy, 1918-1923: Mustafa Kemal and the Turkish National Movement," by Sonyel, 153
- Turner, Ralph V. (R), 76
- "Tweed's New York: Another Look," by Hershkovitz, 1085
- "Twentieth-Century Czechoslovakia," by Korbel, 1287
- "Twentieth-Century Yugoslavia," by Singleton, 393
- "Two Centuries of American Medicine, 1776-1976," by Bordley and Harvey, 728
- "Two Centuries of Black American Art," by Driskell, 726
- Twohig, Dorothy, and Donald Jackson, editors, "The Diaries of George Washington," volume 1, 1060
- Tyler, S. Lyman (R), 207

- Ubelaker, Douglas H. (R), 1081
- Udal'tsova, Z. V., "Idenno-politicheskaia bor'ba v rannei Vizantii (po dannym istorikov IV-VII vv.)," 616
- Ullendorff, Edward. See Haile Sellassie I.
- Ullmann, Hans-Peter, "Der Bund der Industriellen: Organisation, Einfluss und Politik klein- und mittelbetrieblicher Industrieller im Deutschen Kaiserreich, 1895-1914," 1276
- Ulmschneider, Helgard, "Götz von Berlichingen: Ein adeliges Leben der deutschen Renaissance," 123
- "Umayyad, 'Abbäsid and Tūlunid Glass Weights and Vessel Stamps," by Balog, 1301
- "Uneasy Alliance: Collaboration between the Finnish Opposition and the Russian Underground, 1899-1904," by Copeland, 658
- "Unequal Justice: Lawyers and Social Change in Modern America," by Auerbach, 462
- "Ungarische Populismus," by Borbándi, 1019
- Unger, Richard W. (R), 365
- "Union and Confidence: The 1860s," by Hyman, 1076
- "United Front: The TUC and the Russians, 1923-1928," by Calhoun, 404
- "United States, 1789-1890," by Brock, 177
- "United States and Chile: Imperialism and the Overthrow of the Allende Government," by Petras and Morley, 481
- "United States and Latin America, An Historical Analysis of Inter-American Relations," by Connell-Smith, 39
- "United States and the Caribbean Republics, 1921-1933," by Munro, 39
- "United States and the Development of the Puerto Rico Status Question, 1936-1968," by Bhana, 39
- "United States and the Second Hague Peace Conference: American Diplomacy and International Organization, 1899-1914," by Davis, 455
- "United States and the Southern Cone: Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay," by Whitaker, 1109
- United States Relations with Latin America: Neighborhood and Exploitation*, by Fletcher, 39-59
- "Università di Torino durante il fascismo," by Bongiovanni and Levi, 1012
- "University of Colorado, 1876-1976," by Allen *et al.*, 774
- "University of South Dakota, 1862-1966," by Cummins, 187
- "Unknown Civil War in Soviet Russia: A Study of the Green Movement in the Tambov Region, 1920-1921," by Radkey, 703
- "Unto God and Caesar: Religious Issues in the Emerging Commonwealth, 1891-1906," by Ely, 1056
- "Up from Communism: Conservative Odysseys in American Intellectual History," by Diggins, 214
- Urban history: Allinson, "Japanese Urbanism: Industry and Politics in Kariya, 1872-1972," 162; Artibise, "Winnipeg: A Social History of Urban Growth, 1874-1914," 219; Bäter, "St. Petersburg: Industrialization and Change," 1025; Blumin, "Urban Threshold: Growth and Change in a Nineteenth-Century American Community," 441; Boussard, "Nouvelle histoire de Paris: De la fin du siècle de 885-886 à la mort de Philippe Auguste," 938; Brownell and Goldfield, editors, "The City in Southern History: The Growth of Urban Civilization in the South," 760; Buchstab, "Reichstädte, Städtekurie und Westfälischer Friedenskongress," 660; "Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Berlin," volume I, "Berlin: Eine geographische Strukturanalyse der zwölf westlichen Bezirke," 671; Clark and Slack, "English Towns in Transition, 1500-1700," 1243; Clarke, "Kingston, Jamaica: Urban Development and Social Change, 1692-1962," 227; Condit, "The Railroad and the City: A Technological and Urbanistic History of Cincinnati," 1338; Conzen, "Immigrant Milwaukee, 1836-1860," 442; Courdurie, "La dette des collectivités publiques de Marseille au XVIII^e siècle," 368; Dolan, "The Immigrant Church: New York's Irish and German Catholics, 1815-1865," 441; Fetter, "The Creation of Elisabethville, 1910-1940," 1034; Fraser, "Urban Politics in Victorian England," 969; Garden, "Lyons et les lyonnais au XVIII^e siècle," 368; Goldin, "Urban Slavery in the American South, 1820-1860," 746; Gurr *et al.*, "The Politics of Crime and Conflict: A Comparative History of Four Cities," 1216; Hill, "Victorian Lincoln," 639; Horowitz, "Culture and the City: Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago from the 1880s to 1917," 1088; Jackson, "A Place Called Home: A History of Low-Cost Housing in Manhattan," 1085; Kantowicz, "Polish-American Politics in Chicago, 1888-1940," 195; Katz, "The People of Hamilton, Canada West: Family and Class in a Mid-Nineteenth-Century City," 475; Kusmer, "A Ghetto Takes Shape: Black Cleveland, 1870-1930," 190; Meller, "Leisure and the Changing City, 1870-1914," 969; Miller, "Cops and Bobbies: Police Authority in New York and London, 1830-1870," 1217; Miller, "Philadelphia — The Federalist City: A Study of Urban Politics, 1789-1801," 437; Olsen, "The Growth of Victorian London," 968; Pawson and Buisseret, "Port Royal, Jamaica," 227; Sanders, "The Education of an Urban Minority: Catholics in Chicago, 1833-1965," 1087; Scobie, "Buenos Aires: Plaza to Suburb, 1870-1910," 1377; Shelton, "Reformers in Search of Yesterday: Buffalo in the 1890s," 753; Simpson and Lloyd, editors, "Middle Class Housing in Britain," 1250; "Structure sociale et développement culturel des villes Sud-Est européennes et adriatiques aux XVII^e - XVIII^e siècles," 390; Von Pezold, "Reval, 1670-1687: Rat, Gilden und schwedische Stadtherrschaft," 690
- "Urban Politics in Victorian England," by Fraser, 969
- "Urban Slavery in the American South, 1820-1860: A Quantitative History," by Goldin, 746
- "Urban Threshold: Growth and Change in a Nineteenth-Century American Community," by Blumin, 441
- "Urban Village: Population, Community and Family Structure in Germantown, Pennsylvania, 1683-1800," by Wolf, 1321
- Urbanitsch, Peter, and Adam Wandruszka, editors, "Die Habsburgermonarchie, 1848-1918," 135
- Uribe, Armando, "The Black Book of American Intervention in Chile," translated by Casart, 482
- "Urkunden der deutschen Könige und Kaiser," edited by Appelt, volume 10, part 1, "Die Urkunden Friedrichs I., 1152-1158," 345
- "URSS et la révolution cubaine," by Lévesque, 704
- "U.S. Army in the Occupation of Germany, 1944-1946," by Ziemke, 470
- "U.S. Camel Corps: An Army Experiment," by Faulk, 744
- "U.S. Forest Service: A History," by Steen, 750
- "USPD and Internationale: Sozialistischer Internationalismus in der Zeit der Revolution," by Wheeler, 666
- "Utbildning till statens tjänst," by Gaunt, 1271
- "Utopia and Revolution," by Lasky, 1208
- "V Was for Victory: Politics and American Culture during World War II," by Blum, 466
- Vallenilla, Luis, "Oil: The Making of a New Economic Order. Venezuelan Oil and OPEC," 39

- "Valley of Discord: Church and Society along the Connecticut River, 1636-1725," by Lucas, 730
- Van Der Wal, S. L., editor, "Officiële bescheiden betreffende de Nederlands-Indonesische betrekkingen, 1945-1950," volumes 4 and 5, 164
- Van Deventer, David E., "The Emergence of Provincial New Hampshire, 1623-1741," 429
- Van Everen, Brooks (R), 381
- "Van Wyck Brooks: In Search of American Culture," by Hoopes, 1347
- Vann, James Allen, "The Swabian Kreis: Institutional Growth in the Holy Roman Empire, 1648-1715," 348
- Vardy, Steven Bela (R), 394; (R), 395; "Modern Hungarian Historiography," 686
- "Varieties of Psychohistory," edited by Kren and Rappoport, 62
- "Various and Ingenious Machines of Agostino Ramelli (1588)," by Ramelli, 679
- Varona, Alberto J., "Francisco Bilbao, revolucionario de América: Vida y pensamiento, estudio de sus ensayos y trabajos periodísticos," 231
- Vasilevskaia, I. I., "Kolonial'naia politika Iaponnii v Koree nakanune anneksii (1904-1910 gg.)," 720
- Vatter, Harold G., "The Drive to Industrial Maturity: The U.S. Economy, 1860-1914," 456
- Vaughan, Alden T. (R), 730
- Vecoli, Rudolph J. (R), 755
- Veenendaal, A. J., Jr., editor, "De briefwisseling van Anthonie Heinsius, 1702-1720," 991
- Venturi, Franco, "Settecento riformatore," volume 2, "La chiesa e la repubblica dentro i loro limiti, 1758-1774," 681
- Ver Steeg, Clarence L. (R), 1323
- Vermeule, Emily (R), 338
- Veselovskii, S. B., "D'iachie i pod'iachie XV-XVII vv.," 1293
- Veselovskii, S. B., compiler, "Akty russkogo gosudarstva, 1505-1526 gg.," 1024
- Vialut, Birdsall S. (R), 1281
- Vicinus, Martha (R), 358
- "Victorian America," edited by Howe, 748
- "Victorian Lincoln," by Hill, 639
- "Victorian Murderesses," by Hartman, 1237
- Vierhaus, R. *See* Doerries, Reinhard R.
- Vietnamese War: Brown, "The Last Chopper: The Denouement of the American Role in Vietnam, 1963-1975," 474
- "View from the Bronze Age: Mycenaean and Phoenician Discoveries at Kition," by Karageorghis, 611
- Vigezzi, Brunello, "Giulitti e Turati: Un incontro mancato," in two volumes, 1283
- Vigneras, Louis-André, "The Discovery of South America and the Andalusian Voyages," 655
- "Viking Road to Byzantium," by Davidson, 347
- Vilim, E. *See* Lesky, Erna
- "Villages of Vision," by Darley, 968
- Viñas Martin, Angel, "El oro español en la guerra civil," 990
- Vincent, Charles (R), 446; "Black Legislators in Louisiana during Reconstruction," 748
- "Violence and Repression in Latin America: A Quantitative and Historical Analysis," by Duff and McCamant, 477
- "Virgin," by Ashe, 920
- Visser, Derk (R), 991
- Vital, David, "The Origins of Zionism," 952
- Vizzier, Anne R. (R), 374
- "Vlad Tepes," by Stoicescu, 1286
- "Vneshniaia politika Rossii na Blizhnem Vostoke v kontse 30-nachale 40-kh godov XIX v.," by Georgiev, 694
- Vogt, John (R), 655
- "Voice of the People: John Doherty, 1798-1854," by Kirby and Musson, 101
- "Voices of America," by Bailey, 727
- "Voices of American Fundamentalism: Seven Biographical Studies," by Russell, 1094
- Volgyes, Ivan (R), 684
- "Voltaire and the Century of Light," by Aldridge, 1265
- "Vom Sklavenhandel zum kolonialen Handel: Wirtschaftsräume und Wirtschaftsformen in Kamerun vor 1914," by Wirz, 712
- Von Pezold, Johann Dietrich, "Reval, 1670-1687: Rat, Gilden und schwedische Stadtherrschaft," 690
- De Vooght, Paul, "L'hérésie de Jean Huss," in two volumes, 1021
- Vovelle, Michel, "Religion et révolution: La déchristianisation de l'an II," 650
- Vries, Jan de, "Economy of Europe in an Age of Crisis, 1600-1750," 623; (R), 1269
- De Vylder, Stefan, "Allende's Chile: The Political Economy of the Rise and Fall of the Unidad Popular," 482
- Wade, Donald W. (R), 69
- Wagar, W. Warren (R), 1208
- Wagner, Fritz, "Isaac Newton im Zwielicht zwischen Mythos und Forschung: Studien zur Epoche der Aufklärung," 1234
- Wagner, Hans. *See* Lhotsky, Alphons
- Wagner, Johannes Volker, editor, "Der Parlamentarische Rat, 1948-1949: Akten und Protokolle," volume 1, "Vorgeschichte," 672
- Wagoner, Jay J., "Early Arizona: Prehistory to Civil War," 173
- "Wahlen und Abstimmungen, 1918-1933," by Schumacher, 1005
- Waite, Robert G. L. (R), 1279
- Wakelyn, Jon L. (R), 185
- Wakeman, Frederic, Jr., and Carolyn Grant, editors, "Conflict and Control in Late Imperial China," 159
- Waldman, Marilyn R. (R), 405
- Walicki, Andrzej, "The Slavophile Controversy: History of a Conservative Utopia in Nineteenth-Century Russian Thought," translated by Andrews-Rusiecka, 151
- Walker, J. Samuel, "Henry A. Wallace and American Foreign Policy," 767; (R), 767
- Walker, James W. St. G., "The Black Loyalists: The Search for a Promised Land in Nova Scotia and Sierra Leone, 1783-1870," 1066
- Walker, Lawrence D. (R), 1007
- Walker, Sue Sheridan (R), 619
- Walkowitz, Daniel J. (R), 1339
- Wallace, Henry A., 767
- Wallach, Luitpold (R), 934
- Wallon, Armand, and Georges Duby, editors, "Histoire de la France rurale," volume 1, "La formation des campagnes françaises des origines au XIV^e siècle," volume 2, "L'âge classique des paysans, 1340-1789," volume 3, "Apogée et crise de la civilisation paysanne, 1789-1914," 115
- "Walls, Josiah: Florida's Black Congressman of Reconstruction," by Klingman, 446
- Walsh, Justin E. (R), 186
- "Walter Prescott Webb Memorial Lectures," edited by Philp and West, 193
- Walters, Ronald G., "The Antislavery Appeal: American Abolitionism after 1830," 1073
- Walton, Richard J., "Henry Wallace, Harry Truman, and the Cold War," 767
- Walworth, Arthur, "America's Moment: 1918, American Diplomacy at the End of World War I," 1091

- Wandel, Eckhard, "Hans Schäffer: Steuermann in wirtschaftlichen und politischen Krisen," 668
- Wandruszka, Adam, and Peter Urbanitsch, editors, "Die Habsburgermonarchie, 1848-1918," 135
- Wandruszka, Adam. *See* Winters, Stanley B.
- Wandycz, Piotr S. (R), 398; (R), 985
- Wang Yang-ming, 1044
- Wank, Solomon (R), 626
- "War and Government in Habsburg Spain, 1560-1620," by Thompson, 988
- "War Books: A Study in Historical Criticism," by Cru, 984
- "War, Literature, and Politics in the Late Middle Ages," edited by Allmand, 618
- Ward, John Manning, "Colonial Self-Government: The British Experience, 1759-1856," 633
- Ward, Stephen R. (R), 1257
- Warmbrunn, Werner (R), 126
- Warner, Marina, "Alone of All Her Sex: The Myth and the Cult of the Virgin Mary," 920
- Warnicke, Retha M. (R), 91
- Warren, Peter, and Gregory S. Kealey, editors, "Essays in Canadian Working Class History," 776
- Warth, Robert D. (R), 704
- "Wartime Alliance and the Zonal Division of Germany," by Sharp, 132
- Washington, Booker T., 1342
- Washington, George: Jackson and Twohig, editors, "The Diaries of George Washington," 1060; Morgan, "The Meaning of Independence: John Adams, George Washington, Thomas Jefferson," 1323
- "Washington-Berlin, 1908-1917: Die Tätigkeit des Botschafters Johann Heinrich Graf von Bernstorff in Washington," by Doerries, 128
- Wasserman, Gary, "Politics of Decolonization: Kenya Europeans and the Land Issue, 1960-1965," 1039
- Wasserstein, Bernard (R), 406; (R), 708
- Wasson, Ellis A. (R), 963
- Waters, John J. (R), 428
- Watts, Eugene J. (R), 1217
- Waugh, Daniel Clarke (R), 1291
- "Way of the Fox: American Strategy in the War for America, 1775-1783," by Palmer, 435
- "We the People of the United States": *The Bicentennial of a People's Revolution*, by Morris, 1-19
- Webb, R. K. (R), 635; (R), 1250
- Webb, Stephen Saunders (R), 170
- Webb, Walter Prescott, 452
- "Webb, Walter Prescott: His Life and Impact," by Furman, 193
- Weber, David J. (R), 439
- Weber, Eugen (R), 115; "Peasants into Frenchmen: The Modernization of Rural France, 1870-1914," 653; (R), 1238
- Weber, William (R), 662
- Webster, Charles, "The Great Instauration: Science, Medicine and Reform, 1626-1660," 353
- Webster, R. A., "Industrial Imperialism in Italy, 1908-1915," 140
- Weeks, Genevieve C., "Oscar Carleton McCulloch, 1843-1891: Preacher and Practitioner of Applied Christianity," 752
- Weglyn, Michi, "Years of Infamy: The Untold Story of America's Concentration Camps," introduction by Michener, 765
- Wehler, Hans-Ulrich, editor, "Der Deutsche Bauernkrieg, 1524-1526," 122
- Weichold, Eberhard, and Walter Baum, "Der Krieg der 'Achtensmächte' im Mittelmeer-Raum: Die 'Strategie' der Diktatoren," 132
- Weiler, Peter (R), 1255
- Weill, Herman N. (deceased), 790
- Weinberg, Gerhard L. (R), 1280
- Weinstein, James, "Ambiguous Legacy: The Left in American Politics," 213
- Weiss, Nancy (R), 464
- Weiss, Richard (R), 443
- Weisser, Henry, "British Working-Class Movements and Europe, 1815-48," 360
- Weisser, Michael R., "The Peasants of the Montes: The Roots of Rural Rebellion in Spain," 989
- Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke, 1249
- "Wellington: Political Correspondence," edited by Brooke and Gandy, volume 1, 1249
- Wells, Robert V., "The Population of the British Colonies in America before 1776: A Survey of Census Data," 428
- Welter, Barbara (R), 1327
- Wende, Peter, "Radikalismus im Vormärz: Untersuchungen zur politischen Theorie der frühen deutschen Demokratie," 379
- Wendel, François de, 655
- Wertheim, Arthur Frank, "The New York Little Renaissance: Iconoclasm, Modernism, and Nationalism in American Culture, 1908-1917," 465; (R), 1347
- Weslager, C. A., "The Stamp Act Congress," 1063
- West, Delno C. (R), 1230
- West, Elliott, and Kenneth R. Philip, editors, "The Walter Prescott Webb Memorial Lectures: Essays on Walter Prescott Webb," introduction by Billington, foreword by Parten, 193
- West, Philip, "Yenching University and Sino-Western Relations, 1916-1952," 1049; (R), 1312
- "West Virginia and the Captains of Industry," by Williams, 196
- "Western Aristocracies and the Imperial Court A.D. 364-425," by Matthews, 72
- "Western Populism: Studies in an Ambivalent Conservatism," by Bicha, 754
- "Western Yorubaland under European Rule, 1889-1945: A Comparative Analysis of French and British Colonialism," by Asiwaju, 1307
- Westfall, Richard S. (R), 353
- Weston, Sir Richard, 352
- Whealey, Robert H. (R), 990
- Wheeler, Gerald E. (R), 468; (R), 473
- Wheeler, Mary E. (R), 401
- Wheeler, Robert F. (R), 126; (R), 130; "USPD und Internationale: Sozialistischer Internationalismus in der Zeit der Revolution," translated by Blänsdorf, 666
- "When a Great Tradition Modernizes: An Anthropological Approach to Indian Civilization," by Singer, 1051
- "When Farmers Voted Red: The Gospel of Socialism in the Oklahoma Countryside, 1910-1924," by Burbank, 1345
- "Whereby We Thrive: A History of American Farming, 1607-1972," by Schlebecker, 169
- "Whig Principles and Party Politics: Earl Fitzwilliam and the Whig Party, 1748-1833," by Smith, 100
- Whitaker, Arthur P., "The United States and the Southern Cone: Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay," foreword by Reischauer, 1109
- Whitcombe, Elizabeth, "Agrarian Conditions in Northern India," volume 1, "The United Provinces under British Rule, 1860-1900," 1052
- White, Dan S., "The Splintered Party: National Liberalism in Hessen and the Reich, 1867-1918," 664
- White, Ellen G., 464
- White, Hayden (R), 605
- "White Britain and Black Ireland: The Influence of Stereotypes on Colonial Policy," by Lebow, 364

- Whitecotton, Joseph W., "The Zapotecs: Princes, Priests, and Peasants," 1371
- Whiteside, Andrew G., "The Socialism of Fools: Georg Ritter von Schönerer and Austrian Pan-Germanism," 136
- Wickberg, Edgar (R), 1036
- "Widening Circle: Essays on the Circulation of Literature in Eighteenth-Century Europe," edited by Korshin, 948
- Widmer, Eric, "The Russian Ecclesiastical Mission in Peking during the Eighteenth Century," 410
- Wieczynski, Joseph L., "The Russian Frontier: The Impact of Borderlands upon the Course of Early Russian History," 692
- Wiedenhoef, Ronald (R), 671; (R), 924
- Wiener, Jonathan M. (R), 1082
- Wiesflecker, Hermann, "Kaiser Maximilian I.: Das Reich, Österreich und Europa an der Wende zur Neuzeit," volume 2, "Reichsreform und Kaiserpolitik, 1493-1500: Entmachtung des Königs im Reich und in Europa," 659
- Wilbur, C. Martin, "Sun Yat-sen: Frustrated Patriot," 1048
- Wilcox, Donald J. (R), 1011; (R), 1231
- Wild, Payson S., and Harold F. Williamson, "Northwestern University: A History, 1850-1975," 1088
- "Wilden und die Zivilisierten: Grundzüge einer Geistes- und Kulturgeschichte der europäisch-überseeischen Begegnung," by Bitterli, 347
- Wildes, Harry Emerson, "William Penn," 730
- Wildman, Allan (R), 702
- Wileman, David. *See* Armstrong, Terence
- Wiley, Bell I. *See* Lucas, Marion Brunson
- Wilke, Ekkehard-Teja P. W., "Political Decadence in Imperial Germany: Personnel-Political Aspects of the German Government Crisis, 1894-97," 1276
- Wilkinson, David, "Revolutionary Civil War: The Elements of Victory and Defeat," 64; (R), 609
- Wilks, Ivor, "Asante in the Nineteenth Century: The Structure and Evolution of a Political Order," 1036
- Willan, T. S., "The Inland Trade: Studies in English Internal Trade in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," 958
- Willcox, William, editor, "The Papers of Benjamin Franklin," volume 20, 1321
- "William O'Brien and the Course of Irish Politics, 1881-1918," by O'Brien, 646
- "William of Ockham: The Metamorphosis of Scholastic Discourse," by Leff, 618
- "Williams, George Walton: The Life of a Southern Merchant and Banker, 1820-1903," by Coulter, 447
- Williams, John Alexander, "West Virginia and the Captains of Industry," 196
- Williams, L. Pearce (R), 983
- Williams, Lea E., "Southeast Asia: A History," 1055
- Williams, Roger L., "Manners and Murders in the World of Louis Napoleon," 118
- Williams, William Appleman, "America Confronts a Revolutionary World: 1776-1976," 724
- Williams, William H., "America's First Hospital: The Pennsylvania Hospital, 1751-1841," 438; (R), 949
- Williamson, Harold F., and Payson S. Wild, "Northwestern University: A History, 1850-1975," 1088
- Willmet, Daniel (R), 344
- Wills, John E., Jr. (R), 925
- Wilson, Charles. *See* Kerr, W. G.
- Wilson, Constance M. (R), 425; (R), 1314
- Wilson, David L., and Eugene P. Trani, "The Presidency of Warren G. Harding," 1344
- Wilson, Ellen Gibson, "The Loyal Blacks," 1066
- Wilson, Harold, "The Governance of Britain," 1260
- Wilson, Joan Hoff (R), 1349
- Wilson, Larman C. (R), 1100
- Wilson, William A., "Folklore and Nationalism in Modern Finland," 994
- Wilson, Woodrow: Link, editor, "Papers of Woodrow Wilson," volume 21, 1343; Link *et al.*, editors, "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," volumes 16-20, 1089; Rosenman and Rosenman, "Presidential Style," 1091; Walworth, "America's Moment: 1918, American Diplomacy at the End of World War I," 1091
- Wiltse, Charles M. (R), 743
- Wiltz, John Edward (R), 215
- Winge, Sören, "Die Wirtschaftliche Aufbau-Vereinigung (WAV), 1945-53: Entwicklung und Politik einer 'undoktrinären' politischen Partei in der Bundesrepublik in der ersten Nachkriegszeit," 672
- Winkler, Henry R. (R), 361; (R), 1259
- Winks, Robin W. (R), 633
- Winnik, Herbert (R), 1335
- "Winnipeg: A Social History of Urban Growth, 1874-1914," by Artibise, 219
- Winston, William (R), 418
- "Winston S. Churchill," by Gilbert, volume 5, "The Prophet of Truth, 1922-1939," 1259
- Winter, James, "Robert Lowe," 104
- Winters, Stanley B., and Joseph Held, "Intellectual and Social Developments in the Habsburg Empire from Maria Theresa to World War I: Essays Dedicated to Robert Kann," in collaboration with Deák and Wandruszka, 143
- "Wirksamkeit der Vereins für Socialpolitik vom 1872-1890," by Plessen, 663
- Wirth, Arthur G. (R), 188
- Wirth, John D. (R), 484
- "Wirtschaftliche Aufbau-Vereinigung (WAV), 1945-53," by Winge, 672
- Wirz, Albert, "Vom Sklavenhandel zum kolonialen Handel: Wirtschaftsformen in Kamerun vor 1914," 712
- Wise, William, "Massacre at Mountain Meadows: An American Legend and a Monumental Crime," 1072
- Wistrich, Robert S., "Revolutionary Jews From Marx to Trotsky," foreword by Joll, 337
- Witchcraft Trials in Seventeenth-Century Russia*, by Zguta, 1187-1207
- "With Malice Toward None: The Life of Abraham Lincoln," by Oates, 1074
- Witke, Roxane (R), 417
- Witke, Roxane, and Margery Wolf, editors, "Women in Chinese Society," 719
- Witney, K. P., "The Jutish Forest: A Study of the Weald of Kent from 450 to 1380 A.D.," 936
- Witt, Ronald G., "Coluccio Salutati and his Public Letters," 1011
- Wittner, Lawrence S. (R), 1358
- Wolf, Margery, and Roxane Witke, editors, "Women in Chinese Society," 719
- Wolf, Stephanie Grauman, "Urban Village: Population, Community, and Family Structure in Germantown, Pennsylvania, 1683-1800," 1321
- Wolfe, Bertram D. *See* Jaffe, Philip J.
- Wolff, Michael (R), 968
- Wolfskill, George (R), 1347
- Woloch, Isser (R), 981
- Wolpert, Stanley, "A New History of India," 1313
- Wolters, Raymond, "The New Negro on Campus: Black College Rebellions of the 1920s," 205
- Womack, John, Jr. (R), 781
- "Woman on the American Frontier," by Fowler, 191
- "Woman-Work: Women and the Party in Revolutionary China," by Davin, 1050
- "Woman's Body, Woman's Right: A Social History of

- Birth Control in America," by Gordon, 1095
- Women: Branca, "Silent Sisterhood: Middle Class Women in the Victorian Home," 105; Chafe, "Women and Equality: Changing Patterns in American Culture," 1318; Conrad, "Perish the Thought: Intellectual Women in Romantic America, 1830-1860," 1327; Cott, "The Bonds of Womanhood: 'Woman's Sphere' in New England, 1780-1835," 1327; Davin, "Woman-Work: Women and the Party in Revolutionary China," 1050; Evans, "The Feminist Movement in Germany, 1894-1933," 1277; Fowler, "Woman on the American Frontier," 191; Glanz, "The Jewish Woman in America: Two Female Immigrant Generations, 1820-1929," volume 1, "The Eastern European Jewish Woman," 190; Glanz, "The Jewish Woman in America: Two Female Immigrant Generations, 1820-1929," volume 2, "The German Jewish Woman," 1084; Gluck, "From Parlor to Prison: Five American Suffragists Talk about Their Lives," 199; Gordon, "Woman's Body, Woman's Right: A Social History of Birth Control in America," 1095; Harris and Nochlin, "Women Artists, 1550-1950," 1215; Hartman, "Victorian Murderesses," 1237; Hatje, "Befolkningensfrågan och välfärden," 122; McBride, "The Domestic Revolution: The Modernisation of Household Service in England and France, 1820-1920," 625; Mandel, "Soviet Women," 1028; Marlow and Harrison, "The American Search for Woman," 473; Neidle, "America's Immigrant Women," 756; Pescatello, "Power and Pawn: The Female in Iberian Families, Societies, and Cultures," 944; Trudgill, "Madonnas and Magdalens: The Origins and Development of Victorian Social Attitudes," 104; Warner, "Alone of All Her Sex: The Myth and the Cult of the Virgin Mary," 920; Wolf and Witke, editors, "Women in Chinese Society," 719
- "Women and Equality: Changing Patterns in American Culture," by Chafe, 1318
- "Women Artists, 1550-1950," by Harris and Nochlin, 1215
- "Women in Chinese Society," edited by Wolf and Witke, 719
- Woodbury, Robert S. See Parsons, William Barclay
- "Woodring, Harry H.: A Political Biography of FDR's Controversial Secretary of War," by McFarland, 468
- Woods, John E., "The Aqqyunlu-Clan, Confederation, Empire: A Study in 15th/9th Century Turko-Iranian Politics," 1301
- Woodward, C. Vann, *The Aging of America*, comments by Marx and May, 583-603
- Woodward, Ralph Lee, Jr., "Central America: A Nation Divided," 226
- Woolley, Edwin D., 1072
- "Work, Culture, and Society in Industrializing America," by Gutman, 195
- "Working Class Radicalism in Mid-Victorian England," by Tholfsen, 1251
- "World Conqueror and World Renouncer: A Study of Buddhism and Polity in Thailand against a Historical Background," by Tambiah, 425
- "World History of the Jewish People," edited by Aviyonah, volume 7, 705
- "World of Defoe," by Earle, 1244
- "World of Our Fathers," by Howe, 189
- World War I: Burdick, "The Japanese Siege of Tsingtau," 1051; Cru, "War Books: A Study in Historical Criticism," 984; Dingman, "Power in the Pacific: The Origins of Naval Arms Limitation, 1914-1922," 1218; Gruber, "Mars and Minerva: World War I and the Uses of the Higher Learning in America," 202; Haupts, "Deutsche Friedenspolitik, 1918-1919: Eine Alternative zur Machtpolitik des Ersten Weltkrieges," 666; Hölze, "Die Selbstentmachtung Europas: Das Experiment des Friedens vor und im Ersten Weltkrieg," 626; Morsey, "T. E. Lawrence und der arabische Aufstand 1916/18," 1302; Nomikos and North, "International Crisis: The Outbreak of World War I," 626; Robbins, "The Abolition of War: The 'Peace Movement' in Britain, 1914-1919," 972
- World War II: Auty and Clogg, editors, "British Policy Towards Wartime Resistance in Yugoslavia and Greece," 644; Barker, "British Policy in South-East Europe in the Second World War," 643; Baum and Weichold, "Der Krieg der 'Achsenmächte' im Mittelmeer-Raum," 132; Cecil, "Hitler's Decision to Invade Russia, 1941," 381; Dubinsky, "The Far East in the Second World War," 423; Falk, "Seventy Days to Singapore," 645; Grechko, "Istorii vtoroi mirovoi voyny, 1939-1945," in twelve volumes, 1027; Irving, "Hitler's War," 1281; De Jong, "Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in de Tweede Wereldoorlog," volume 6, part 1, 120; Lash, "Roosevelt and Churchill, 1939-1941," 1098; "La libération de la France: Actes du Colloque International tenu à Paris du 28 au 31 octobre 1974," 986; Lundstrom, "The First South Pacific Campaign: Pacific Fleet Strategy, December 1941-June 1942," 1099; Marder, "Operation 'Menace': The Dakar Expedition and the Dudley North Affair," 110; Nelson, "Heart Mountain: The History of an American Concentration Camp," 469; Ringelblum, "Polish-Jewish Relations during the Second World War," 399; Sharp, "The Wartime Alliance and the Zonal Division of Germany," 132; Smith, "Reaching Judgment at Nuremberg," 1281; Smith, "World War II at Sea," in three volumes, 1218; Sweets, "Politics of Resistance in France, 1940-1944," 985; Terzioski, "Denatsionalizatorskata dejnost na burgarskite kulturno-prosvetni institutsii vo Makedonija," 1016; Todorovski, "Okupatsijata na Zapadna Makedonija," 1016; Ziemke, "The U.S. Army in the Occupation 'World War II at Sea,' by Smith, in three volumes, 1218
- Worrall, Janet E. (R), 228
- "Worship and Theology in England," by Davies, volume 2, "From Andrewes to Baxter and Fox, 1603-1690," 95
- Wortman, Richard S., "The Development of a Russian Legal Consciousness," 695
- "Wren, Sir Christopher: A Historical Biography," by Little, 98
- Wright, Arthur (deceased), 238
- Wright, Edward Reynolds, editor, "Korean Policies in Transition," 418
- Wright, Esmond, editor, "Red, White and True Blue: The Loyalists in the Revolution," 1065
- Wright, H. R. C. (R), 426
- Wright, J. Leitch, Jr. (R), 174; "Florida in the American Revolution," 739
- Wright, John, translator, "The Life of Cola di Rienzo," 346
- Wright, Louis B. (R), 779
- Wrigley, C. J., "David Lloyd George and the British Labour Movement: Peace and War," 106
- Wrigley, W. David (R), 1302
- "Writing of Canadian History: Aspects of English-Canadian Historical Writing, 1900-1970," by Berger 1365
- Wu, Silas (R), 1044
- Wu, Tien-wei, "The Sian Incident: A Pivotal Point in Modern Chinese History," 1049
- "Württemberg und die deutsche Nationalversammlung, 1848-49," by Mann, 662
- Wyller, Thomas Chr., "Christian Michelsen: Politiker," 657

- Wynar, Anna T., and Lubomyr R. Wynar, editors, "Encyclopedic Directory of Ethnic Newspapers and Periodicals in the United States," 1068
- Wynar, Lubomyr R., and Anna T. Wynar, editors, "Encyclopedic Directory of Ethnic Newspapers and Periodicals in the United States," 1068
- Wynn, Neil A., "The Afro-American and the Second World War," 469
- Wynot, Edward D., Jr. (R), 399
- "Yankee Blitzkrieg: Wilson's Raid through Alabama and Georgia," by Jones, 1074
- Yarnell, Allen (R), 1361
- "Yearbook on International Communist Affairs, 1976," edited by Staar, 338
- "Years of Infamy: The Untold Story of America's Concentration Camps," by Weglyn, 765
- "Yenching University and Sino-Western Relations, 1916-1952," by West, 1049
- "Yermak's Campaign in Siberia: A Selection of Documents," edited by Armstrong, 147
- Ylvisaker, Marguerite (R), 156
- York, Herbert F., "The Advisors: Oppenheimer, Teller, and the Superbomb," 211
- Young, Alfred F., editor, "The American Revolution: Explorations in the History of American Radicalism," 737
- Young, Charles (R), 77
- Young, Harry F. (R), 678
- Young, James Harvey (R), 464
- Young, Kenneth Ray (R), 770; (R), 1359
- Young, M. Crawford (R), 714
- Young, Otis E., Jr., "Black Powder and Hand Steel: Miners and Machines on the Old Western Frontier," assisted by Lenon, 197
- "Young America and Australian Gold," by Potts and Potts, 167
- "Young John Dewey: An Essay in American Intellectual History," by Coughlan, 188
- Youngs, Frederic A., Jr., "The Proclamations of the Tudor Queens," 629; (R), 956
- Yu, Tzong-shian (R), 414
- Yü, Ying-shih (R), 717; (R), 718
- "Yugoslavia before the Roman Conquest," by Alexander, 69
- Zacek, Judith C. (R), 149
- Zagorin, Perez (R), 353
- Żaliński, Henryk, "Kształt polityczny Polski w ideologii Towarzystwa Demokratycznego Polskiego (1832-1846)," 1289;
- Zangrando, Robert L. (R), 472
- "Zapotecs: Princes, Priests, and Peasants," by Whitecotton, 1371
- Zavala, Iris M. (R), 375; (R), 950
- "Zborník úvah o osobných spomienok o Slovenskom národnom povstaní," edited by Kvetko and Ličko, 687
- Zeender, John K., "The German Center Party, 1890-1906," 127
- Zeissner, Werner, "Altkirchliche Kräfte in Bamberg unter Bischof Weigand von Redwitz (1522-1556)," 660
- Zelnik, Reginald E. (R), 1025
- Zeman, Zbyněk, "The Masaryks: The Making of Czechoslovakia," 143
- Zenkovsky, Serge A. (R), 691
- Zguta, Russell, *Witchcraft Trials in Seventeenth-Century Russia*, 1187-1207
- "Zheleznodorozhnyi transport Rossii vo vtoroi polovine XIX v.," by Solov'eva, 149
- Zieger, Robert H. (C), 786
- Ziegler, Philip, "Melbourne: A Biography of William Lamb, 2nd Viscount Melbourne," 634
- Ziemke, Earl F. (R), 132; "The U.S. Army in the Occupation of Germany, 1944-1946," 470
- Zimmer, Louis B. (R), 637
- Zimmerman, Phyllis A. (R), 416
- Zophy, Jonathan W. (R), 1283
- "Zubatov, Sergei, and Revolutionary Marxism: The Struggle for the Working Class in Tsarist Russia," by Schneiderman, 152
- Zucker, Stanley, "Ludwig Bamberger: German Liberal Politician and Social Critic, 1823-1899," 125
- Zuckerman, Michael (R), 1321
- Zumwalt, Elmo R., Jr., "On Watch: A Memoir," 473
- "Zweite Kappeler Krieg: Die Krise der Schweizerischen Reformation," by Meyer, 1283
- Zybkovets, V. F., "Natsionalizatsiia monastyrs'kikh imushchestv v sovetskoï Rossii (1917-1921 gg.)," 400

